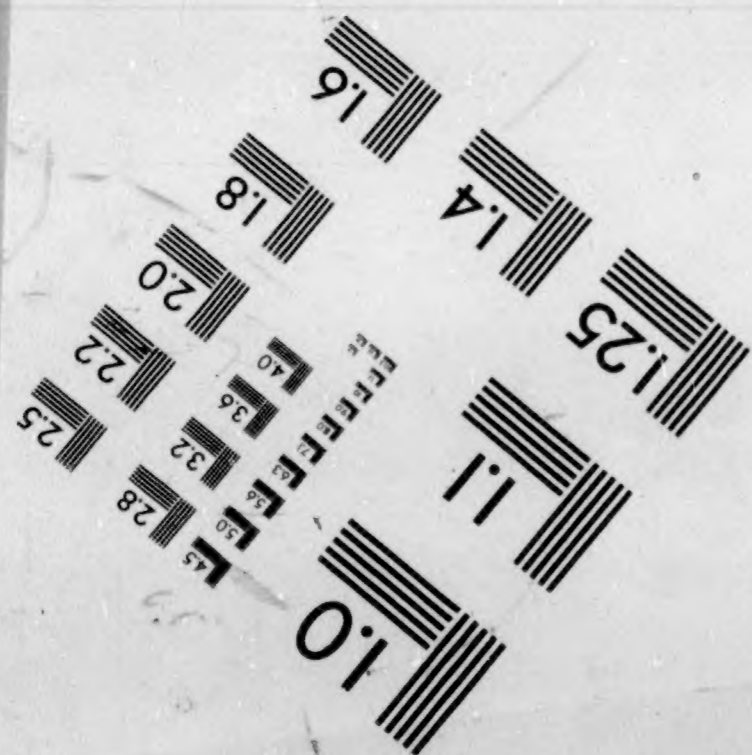
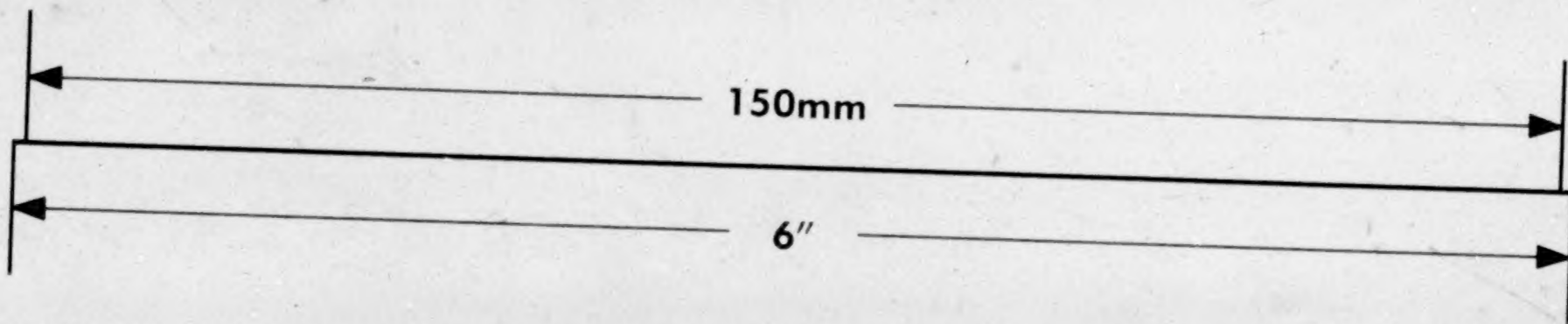
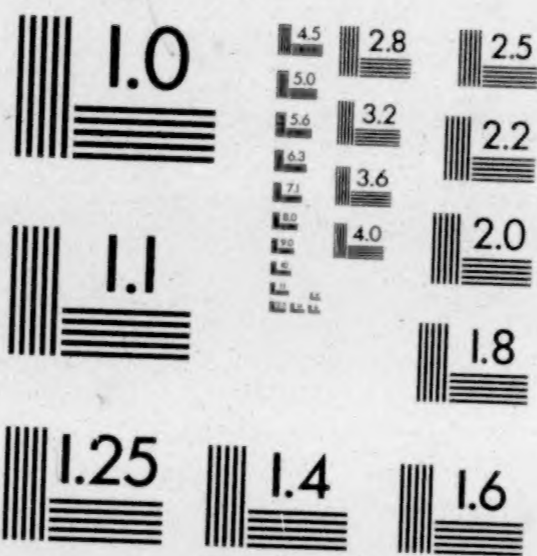
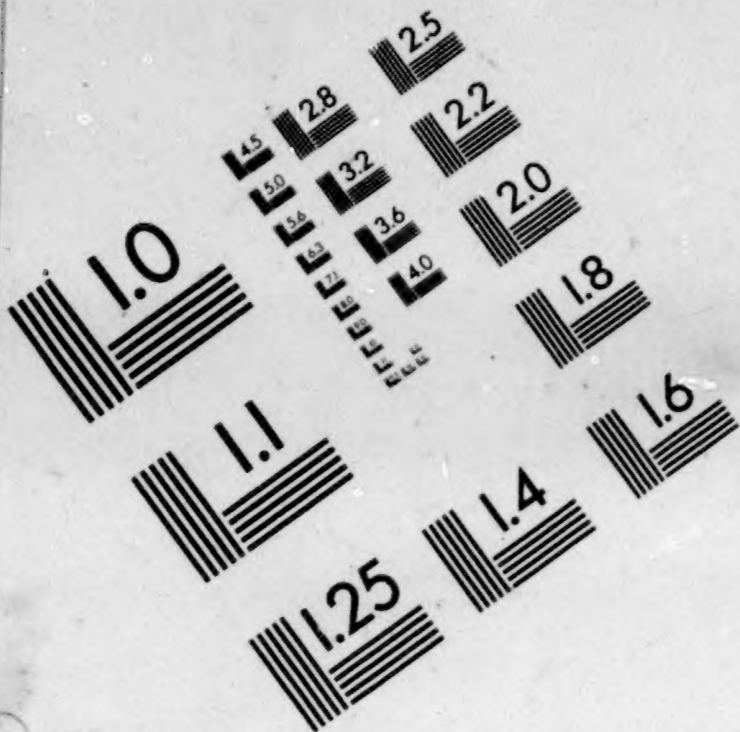


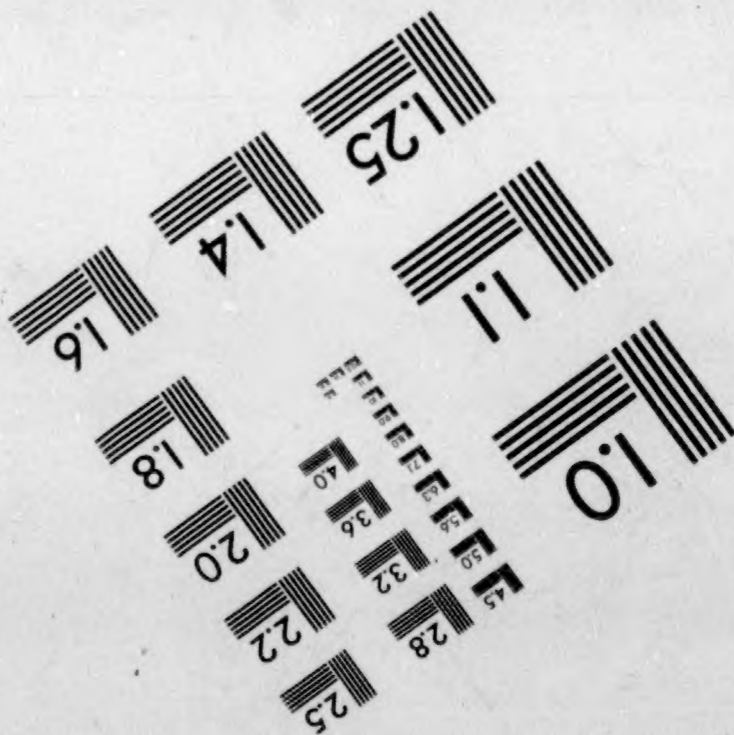
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

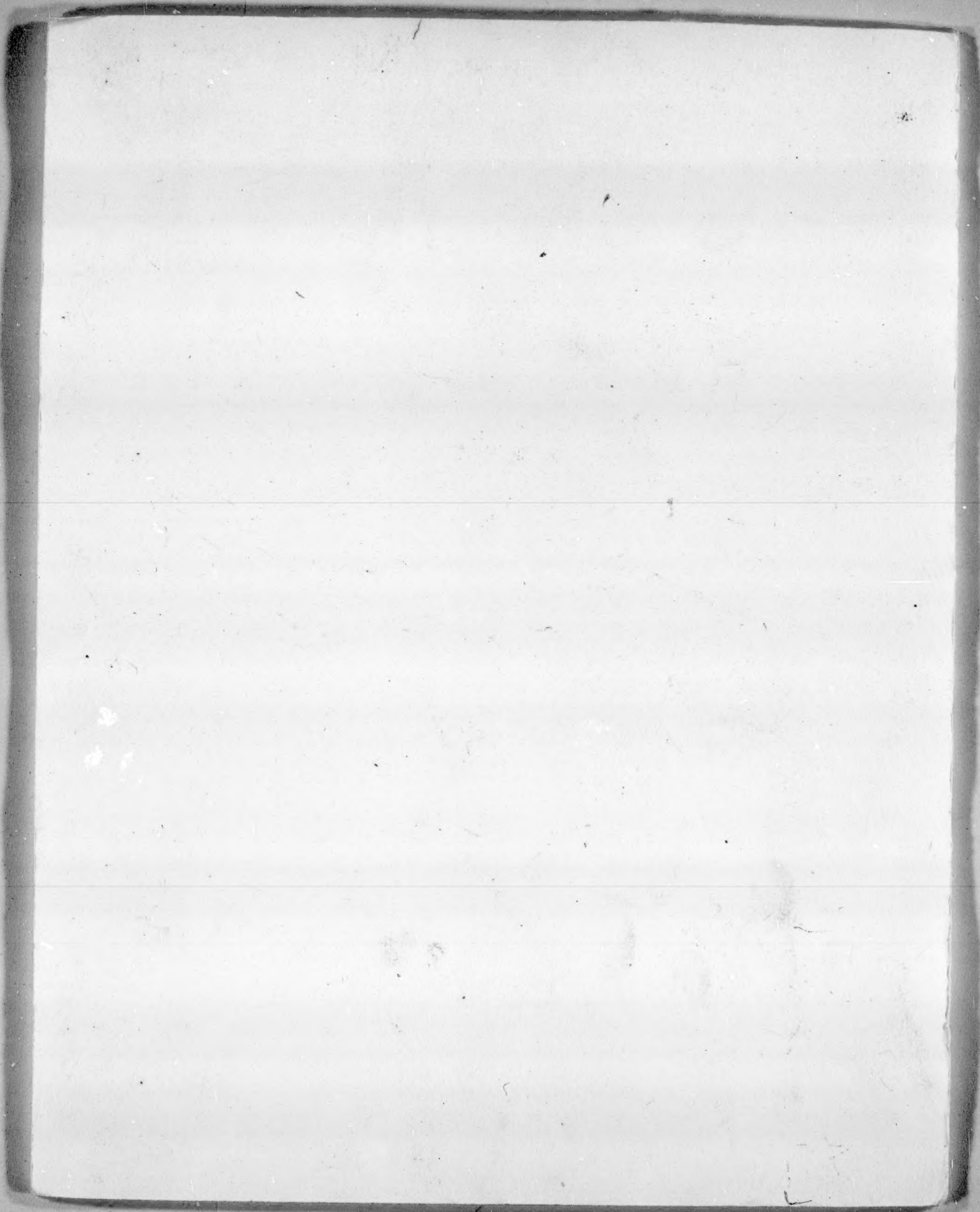
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-25-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576014-2

13x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

10

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

10

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiome George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 10

2d United States Colored Infantry

Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

776
Mills John D.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544019	26
2	5544173	27
3	5544269	28
4	5544371	29
5	5544465	30
6	5544554	31
7	5544646	32
8	5544734	33
9	5544824	34
10	5544913	35
11	5545003	36
12	5545109	37
13	5545211	38
14	5545305	39
15	5545401	40
16	5545493	41
17	9060114	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A31421020000

21

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Q. Mills,

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born City Co. Penn.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Elmira, Ny. 27 D. Ny.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. In
skirmish at Clayland-
ing Pa., Feby 10, 1865.
In actions: Station
No 4, Pa., Feby 13,
1865. East Creek, Pa.,
mch 5, 1865 Newfort,
Pa., mch 5, 1865.
Natural Bridge, Pa.,
or 4

W. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060114

* LOST *

Mich 6, 1865. Found
on a ledge April
19, 1861.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John L. Mills

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

James Mills

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept-1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-1, 186 .

Where Centre

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster to date from Sept. 1

Book mark: Drafted July 14 cancelled on 27th

W A Hayes

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John L. Mills

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John L Mills

Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John G. Mills
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Terrill

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John D. Mills
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lerrin Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John L. Mills

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Can.*

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Mills
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, 1 Honor*
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lanning

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John G. Mills
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Mills

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage & ban.
Bounty due from original
muster roll \$ 75.00

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John A. Mills

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage & Can.
Bonity due from original
muster roll \$7500

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Mills

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage, Can
Penalty due from original
Muster Roll \$75.00*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michael

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Mills
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *In daily duty in Post Hospital Attendant.*
Free on or before April 19th 1861.
Bounty due from Orig. Muster Roll \$ 75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858)

Copy int.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John L. Mills
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65-
100 for C. 898

Remarks: On daily duty
as nurse in Post
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Cop. ret.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Mills
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman
Capt.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Mills
Priv, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment. Free on
or before April 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

Tobman
Copyist.

Mills John D

, Co. , 2 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Post Hospital

Key West Fla. Dec 6th 1865

Surgeon Th. A. McCully

2^d U. S. C. S. In Charge

Requests that private J.
J. Mills Co's. 2^d U. S. C. S.
an attendant at Post Hosp.
be returned to his Company
for Purloining Liquors and
getting drunk, and the
detail of another, ^{to detail} in his
stead.

C. A. M. C. S. In Charge

U. S. Post Hospital, Key West, Fla.

W. Post Adjutant
Regt West Va. Gen. (1865)

Sir

I have the honor to request that Private
John D. Miles Co. G. 5th Regt. Cold. Regt. be returned
at this Hospital be returned to his Company he
having been found guilty of purchasing liquor
and getting drunk; and the detail of
another soldier in his stead.

Very Respectfully

Wm. S. McCallister

Surgeon 2d Regt. 5th

Div. 1st Army

Washington

Post Adjutant
Regt West Va.

776-a

Mills, Louis

Co. D, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9059753	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis Mills

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom J. D. Hart; term y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteered and deserted at once, never mustered.

Callaway

777

Milton, Joseph

Co. *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Milton, Joseph</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

778
Minns William

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5537304	26
2 5537254	27
3 5537403	28
4 5537509	29
5 5537611	30
6 5537714	31
7 5537813	32
8 5537963	33
9 5538064	34
10 5538158	35
11 5538252	36
12 5538346	37
13 5538436	38
14 5538540	39
15 5538631	40
16 5538724	41
17 5538815	42
18 5538907	43
19 4059643	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 361278. (Roman)
REP 362703.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William Minns

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Surren Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt G.P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal with rank from Oct. 1, 1863. Reduced to the ranks May 27, 1864 S.O. No. 25 A. Hd Qrs. Mustered July 23/63 Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs. (Jan. 17, 1864

Spamm

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Mines

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Minns
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Mims
Corpl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl
Oct. 1, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Minns
Corp'l Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Abington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Abington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Coore

(856)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William Minus
Copt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Caution*

Book mark:

(863)

B. J. Cooke

Copyst.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Menus

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

William Minns
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Reynolds

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Minns
Out. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced May*
27 1864. Sentence of
Field Officers Court
G.O. No 25. R. Hd Qrs

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
(858) Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Mearns
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corps May 27 1864,
S. O. No 25 R. Adams*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Minns
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt May 27. 1864.
Sentence of F.C. Court.
G.O. 25 R Hd Pns

Book mark: _____

(853) *Reynolds* Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Mims

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corpl. May 27, '64.*

Book mark: _____

M. Ogilby

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Mims
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Mims

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Mims

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 for Cop and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 52 for Ord.

Remarks: Custody as to book.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Minns
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Ep. and Gar.

Egypt.
Due Gov't, \$ 54/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Mirns

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & For.

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 34 100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(858)

Copyst.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Minns

Pl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

N Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. P. Richard

(353)

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mirrus

A, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 1/2* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 47* / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private - Pro-*
moted Corporal Oct 1st
1863 Reduced to Rank
May 27 1864

Book mark : _____

(361) *W. Richardson* Copyist.

Minne

Wm

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *U S C Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Meinert William
2^d U.S.C.I.

-5981

Office of A. A. G. M.
Key West Fla Nov 18th 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a list of detailed Men employed in the
Q. M. and Sub Depts at Key West Fla.

And respectfully request that
William Minns Co. No. 2^d U. S. I., be
detailed to take charge of a Storehouse
in the Q. M. Dept.

I am
very respectfully
Yours etc
G. W. Bradley
A. A. G. M.

Col. W. R. Townsend }
2^d U. S. I. Comdg Post }

Ellerbrook. -



Priv. W. Minnie Co. 2d W. S. C. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of + Private W^m Mims, Co. "C",
Second Reg't U.S.C.T. Full particulars of trial and sentence
He is reported as follows - Present - a Private - "Reduced May
' 27 1864 - sentence of F.O.C. G.O. No 25 R. A^d 20. (N.M.R. May & June 65) -

Mr. Ellersbrook -

- E.R. -

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk
J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of + Private Mims - Corp^s, Co. "C",
2^d Reg't U.S.C.T.

D.O. No 25. R & gms 2^d U.S.C.T. June 13th 64 - Charge
Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence
"To be reduced to the ranks to date from May 27th 64"
Approved -

P.B.H.

779

Minor Charles

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537355	26
2	5533285	27
3	5537459	28
4	5537560	29
5	5537662	30
6	5537766	31
7	5537866	32
8	5537964	33
9	5538065	34
10	5538159	35
11	5538253	36
12	5538347	37
13	5538437	38
14	5538541	39
15	5538632	40
16	5538725	41
17	5538816	42
18	5538908	43
19	9059580	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Caroline Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered July 24/63 Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs.*

2

Spanner

1863 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. ...
Co. A, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1863.*

Where *Camp Casey Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See M. I. Roll book*

H. C. ...
Copied.

Mj **2** **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Minor
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(853) *B J Cooke* Copyist.

M.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyst.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Major
Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863.*

Where *Wilmington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to date Aug. 24, 1863.*

Book mark:

R J Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.
Charles Minor
Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec., 1863*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. J. Cooke
(858) Copyist

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Minor
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858) *Reynolds* Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Menor
Priv . . . Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Minor
Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds
Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Menor
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868) *Reynolds* Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Minor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilliat

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor
Pr

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyst.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* for *Cp. and Gar.*

Eggs

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On S. Duty as Co. Cook*

Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

M. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Minor
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *On Daily Duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark: _____

J. P. Richardson
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Minor

H Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Minor
H, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *11.45* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *145* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since*
enlistment.

Book mark: *Reg 4665 v. 118 (over)*

J. Richardson

JAN 17

5530908

1891

*May 25 '66, July 3 '66 -
26 28 '83.*

JAN 17

5538908

1891

780
Minor Patrick

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5544020	26
2 5544077	27
3 5544174	28
4 5544270	29
5 5544372	30
6 5544466	31
7 5544553	32
8 5544647	33
9 5544735	34
10 5544823	35
11 5544914	36
12 5545004	37
13 5545110	38
14 5545212	39
15 5545306	40
16 5545402	41
17 5545494	42
18 4060115	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born King George, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 2nd Sub. D. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, in skirmish at Claylandia, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In actions: Station No 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., Feb 5, 1865. Newfort, Va., Feb 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Va., Feb 6, 1865.

W. Ragan

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 .

Where Virginia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered to date from Aug. 26

Book mark:

E A Harper

(356)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Bayser

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22^d*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minner

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Month

Book mark:

Lurring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerrin

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*8*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Miner

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Miner
Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Minor

Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tolman

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*86*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enrollment.*

Book mark: *2794 P.M. 9 Apr 12 '66*
(over)

Tolman
Copyist.

JAN. 19

5545494

1891 *

482.691

Mitchel ⁴⁸¹ Allen

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant *1st* Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5335350	26
2 5585653	27
3 5335753	28
4 5335853	29
5 5335953	30
6 5536054	31
7 5536249	32
8 5537196	33
9 9059529	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *EB. V 12 P 52*

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchel

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Pasquotank, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birnie ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergeant
July 12/63. Died in fever hospital
Key West, Fla. May 30, 1864
of yellow fever. Sent Descriptive
List to Surgeon in charge Hospital
in action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64
and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar.
6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va.
July 12/63 by Capt Krebs.

Spanner

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

M 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Reg't Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Mifflin Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen

72

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchel

1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Portsmouth Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Note Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Allop

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Regt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Also

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*5*.*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen Mitchell

(358c)

Copied.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell
1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 8 Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Geo. Fox

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Fever Hospital Key West Fla of Yellow Fever May 31/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 30/64. EPB. J-12. p. 55. 137644, H.B.V.

Thompson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mitchell

1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Key West, Fla. May 30/64. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: 131.644.

V. 126. P. 148. 71

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchel Allen
Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen Mitchell
C. D. 217 C. I.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Allen Mitchell</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>40 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>Lazaretto Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Sgt. Co. B 2^d U. S. C. I.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Tasquetank, North Carolina</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) }	
Age of the deceased	<i>Tellon Fever</i>
Nativity	<i>31</i>
References and remarks	<i>America</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>May 30th</i>

186 4

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Lazaretto
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Adj. Gen. Sta.*

Chas. Mitchell
Surgeon U. S. Army
110th A. I. Regt.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT OF THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Allen Mitchell
Sgt K. 2^d U.S.C.S.
May 30, 64
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Allen Mitchell</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>40 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i># Lincolnton Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2nd Regt. U.S. Cavalry - Co. "B"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>North Carolina - Insurgent</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Dillon Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>31</i>
Nativity	<i>America.</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>May 30th</i>

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

"B."
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Allen Mitchell
2^d Reg't of W. S. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS

Died May 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 29th, 1876

The death of *Allen Mitchell*
of *2^d Reg't U.S.*
Colored *Infy.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *1864*
For *1864*, *1864*
Company Muster-out Roll, *1864*
Company Descriptive Book, *1864*

Company Morning Reports, *1864*

Soldier's Final Statement, *1864*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, *1864*

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, *1864*

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, *1864*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, *1864*

Regimental Return, *1864*

For *1864*, *1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns, *1864*

Regimental Descriptive Book, *1864*

By Surgeon General, *1864*

May 30, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lyment
Assistant Adjutant General,
June 6, 1876

Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including "A.G.O." and "Desc. sent to 2^d Aud."

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Allen Mitchell
1865

I certify, on honor, that Allen Mitchell a Serjt. of
 Captain Co. 6 1st Regt. Ind. Company (C.) of the 2^d Regiment of Vol. Inf.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Portsmouth, State
 of North Carolina aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Portsmouth Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Portsmouth Va., on the 6th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Krebs
 at Richmond Va. on the 12th day of July,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at Portsmouth,
 on the 6th day of July, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Regt. Vol. Inf. to the present date, is now
 entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death from Yellow Fever

The said Allen Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. May to include the 29th day of January, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 157.40 dollars, since the 6th day of Enlistment
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and
 for other stoppages, viz: Stop for Mumpsack \$2.15, Mumpsack by
Canton 45th, 2 Mumpsack Stops 28th total
73.50 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Portsmouth Va.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 6th, 1863.

He is indebted to Portsmouth Va., SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Portsmouth Va., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cat Hospital, Ky. Dist., this 19th day
 of January, 1865.

Wm. G. Wickelley
July 21 1865
 Commanding Company
In charge Cat Hospital

1864

1868

J. G. in file

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Seyt. Allen Mitchell

Late of Company *D*

2^d Reg't of *W. M. Drury*

~~Volunteer~~, who died at *San Antonio*
San Antonio Hospital
on the *30* day of *May* 1864



1864

Inventory of the effects of Allen Mitchell late
 a 1st Supt. of Captain Benjamin G. Gierke's Company D of
 the 2d Regiment of Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Supt. at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 1st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Supt. on the 12th day of July 1863, at Richmond Va.
 in Company D, 2d Regiment of Vol. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Pasquotank in the State
 of North Carolina he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
 high, Wh. complexion, Wh. eyes, Wh. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Reynolds Hospital at
Key West, Florida on the 30th day of May 1864, by
 reason of Yellow Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	0		
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 0 00
				Notes.....	\$ 0 00

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Supt.
Allen Mitchell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES)
Post Hospital
 STATION: Key West, Fla.
 DATE: January 19, 1865
 [A. G. O. No. 041]

Wm. M. Guller
Supt. 2d Vol. Inf.
 Commanding the Company
 In charge of
Post Hospital

782
Mitchell Basil

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5839146	26
2	5539230	27
3	5539329	28
4	5539432	29
5	5839535	30
6	5539638	31
7	5539739	32
8	5539839	33
9	5539939	34
10	5540039	35
11	5540137	36
12	5540233	37
13	5540331	38
14	5540427	39
15	5540522	40
16	5540616	41
17	9059754	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Charles, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7th, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Ballouway

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchel
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smelly

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

^xBasil
Bassett Mitchell

Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Sept 7, 1863.

Where

Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. This
muster is to date from
Sept 7. 63

X Do appears on Roll

Book mark:

Dannelly

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Basill Mitchell
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital*
Washington D.C. from
Nov 24 63

Book mark:

Sunnely

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital
Washington D.C. from Nov 24/63*

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

M - 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchel

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital Key
West since Apr 16*

Book mark :

(858)

Bowman

Copyist.

M } 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Bowman

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Mitchel

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(858)

Copyist.

No. **2** U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopps. lost's Canton.*

Book mark:

W. Sprenger
Copyist.

M. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asaell Mitchell,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Grauner
Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell,
Priv; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{9th}* *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Canteen.*

Book mark:

M. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mitchell,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Spunner
Copyright.
(358)

M. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

S. Bassett Mitchell,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Mitchell
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Hampton
Copyst.

2 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Tutchell
Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29⁴⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6¹⁴* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark :

C. F. Thompson.
Copyst.

783
Mitchell George

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534026	26
2	5534119	27
3	5534220	28
4	5534320	29
5	5534419	30
6	5534520	31
7	5534620	32
8	5534721	33
9	5534821	34
10	5534919	35
11	5535015	36
12	5535112	37
13	5535202	38
14	5535295	39
15	5535387	40
16	5535481	41
17	9059424	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RAP 371329 -
D. 1159190 P.D. 511 - W

W

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Hatford Co., N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt Cogswell at
Craney Is., Va. June 23/63
In Battle at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March
26, 1865

As appears on Roll

Spanner

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Pat. —, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va June 2, 1863

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* 367 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phillips

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Phillips

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as teamster at Post Wag
on yard

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c)

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts
(358c) Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Craney Co. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Granny Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Headquarters
(358e) Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pris, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hurdge
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358c)

Hedges

Copyist.

M.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

M 1 2 **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
Prvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crancy Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for bo. & Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*00*} for *Co. & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Cox & Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
John
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Cranes Id. Va.*

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for lost

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
Robt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Company D* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

King

(358c) Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled... , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *957* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 661* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for B. & G. \$ 1.00*

Priv from Enlistment

Book mark:

King

(361)

Copyist.

784
Mitchell John

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545615	26
2	5545715	27
3	5545810	28
4	5545913	29
5	5546004	30
6	5546092	31
7	5546190	32
8	5546291	33
9	5546390	34
10	5546486	35
11	5546595	36
12	5546693	37
13	5546790	38
14	5546887	39
15	5546967	40
16	9260242	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2048710 P.O.m.m

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 3 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Georgetown D.C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted on
Scout to Apifula
Chacola July 12
up St. Andrews Bay
July 21, 1864. Station
no. 4, Va. R.R. Feb
15, 1865. March 5, 1865
East River and Newport
March 6, 1865 Path of Natural
Bridge.

W. J. Rogers

M.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

* Mitchell
John Marshall
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* cancelled by
Muster Roll

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: drafted

THIS ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

(858)

H. G. Miller
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell 1st
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell 1st
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 100

(358)

A. O. Miller

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell 1st
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel 1st
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. 2d Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for B. & C
\$. 67.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U.S. for C.P.G.C. \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel
Cvt.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. S. for C. & G. S. 17

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.* ^{*28*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

P *John Mitchel*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 61* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *1.18* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$ 1.60*

Enrolled as a Private.

Drafted

Book mark: *V. 169 - P. 36 - 73.*
2787 P.M.G. Apr. 12, 1866.

Hibbard

785
Mitchell John (2nd)

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533541	26
2 5546193	27
3 5546328	28
4 5533790	29
5 5533792	30
6 5533793	31
7 5546391	32
8 5546534	33
9 5547051	34
10 9560295	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

~~S. 2048710 P. C. M. M.~~

S. 205-0142 P. C. M. M.

2 | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell and
Co. 20, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864

Where Cedar Keys

By whom A. E. P. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Must-
ered by Capt A. H. Bowers.
Deserted at Cedar Keys, Ga.,
Dec 12, 1864. Returned
from Desertion Feb 13, 1865.
Killed April 16, 1865. Final state
militia forwarded April 16, 1865.

W. F. Payne

MAY 11

9060295

1881

20, 1865. In engage-
ment at Station No.
4, Pa. R.R. Feb'y
13, 1865.

x So appears on his Book

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100, 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell 2^d
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Wm Mitchell ^{gnd}
Pvt, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 15/1864*
at Cedar Keys Fla Due
U.S. 1 Enfield Rifle complete
Cal 38 & full set of equipments

Book mark : _____

Wm Miller

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *T. Taylor Key West Fla. Feb. 1, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Dec. 16*, 1864.

Where *Cedar Key Fla.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel 2^d
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Here the Soldier as
U. S. Bounty \$300.00 by act
of con. app. July 4/64
Arrested as a deserter
Feb. 9/65

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel 2nd
Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ft. Taylor Key West Fla. Feb. 28, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where *Cedar Keys Fla.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined at Cedar*
Keys Fla. Feb. 12 - 1865.

Book mark : _____

W. M. Bogan

(851)

Copist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

1 John Mitchell

Priv., Co. *H*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ft. Taylor Key West Fla. Feb. 8, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Dec. 16*, 1864.

Where *Cedar Keys Fla.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

W. H. Bogart

Copyright.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel 2nd
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed April 16, 1865.
Arrested as a deserter Feb. 4, 1865,
never tried.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel 2^{d.}
P.O., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Ma County
April 16, 65. Final
statements forwarded
April 20, 65.

Book mark:

(361)

Hibbard
Copyist.

Mitchel John
 P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C.S

4 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements / |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key Fla the 7th day of October 1864
Witness: Lo Edward Pass John Mitchell

No. 7 M 164 8.

John Mitchell
Volunteered at Cedar Key Fla
October 7th 1864,
By Lieut Edward Pass
1st Regiment of U.S.C.A.

Discharged _____ 18 ____
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Florida

Cedar Keys

I, John Mitchell born in Montgomery, Ala. in the State of Georgia aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of October 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Mitchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Keys Fla. this seventh day of October 1864. BEFORE Alfred C. Pretz John Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward Rose 1st Lieut. Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Edward Rose 1st Lieut. Recruiting Officer

1st Lieut. Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company No. 10 2nd Regt of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of October, 1864, at Cedar Keys Fla.

Capt. Army and Adj. Geny. Auditor

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 24th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

"N" FINAL STATEMENT ✓

OF

John Mitchell
2d Reg't of *Vol. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Wash. April 16th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to such mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *retired*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Arthur O. R. Hayes
Lieut.

I certify, on honor, that John Mitchell, a Private of
Captain Edward Pease Company (46) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Infl
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery Co. State
of Georgia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of October, 1864, at
Cedar Keys Fla., by Capt. Bowers; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in Marion Co. Fla April 16th /65
Said Mitchell was last mustered as a deserter has never been pardoned

The said Mitchell was never paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 69 ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Said Mitchell was last mustered as a deserter
has never been pardoned _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Fla., this 24th day
of April, 1865.

Edward Pease
Capt.
Commanding Company.

1865

Final Statement

of

John Mitchell

2^d Regt of U.S. Col'd Infy



Certificate of Service

I certify on honor that John Mitchell a Private
of Captain Edward Pease Company H of the 2nd Regiment
of U S C Infantry born in ~~Montgomery~~ ^{Montgomery} Co. State of Georgia
aged 24 years 5 feet 5 inches high Black complexion Black
eyes Black hair and by occupation a Laborer was mustered
into service as a recruit by Capt Bowers at Cedar Key Fla
on the 14th day of October 1864 to serve in the Regiment for
the term of three years and having served honestly and
faithfully with his Company in the field to the present
date is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death

His pay due him from enrollment

He has received from the United States
clothing amounting to \$64.24

Said Mitchell was captured & killed in
Marion Co April 16th 1865 - Said Mitchell was
last mustered as a Dragoon has never been pardoned

Edw. Pease
Capt
April 24/65

Edward Pease
Capt. Co. A. 4th Regt.

1865 No 13
Inventory of the Effects

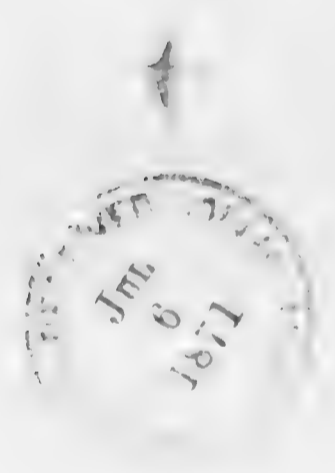
of
John Mitchell

Late of Company K

2^d Regt of U.S. Col. Infan

Who was killed in Marion Co. Fla.

on the 16th day of April 1865



1865

Inventory of the effects of John Mitchel late a Private of Capt Edward Pease Company "H" of the Second Regiment of U. S. Infantry who was enrolled as a Private at Cedar Keys Fla on the 7th day of October 1864 and was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of October 1864 at Cedar Keys Fla in Company "H" 2^d Regiment of U. S. Infantry to serve 3 years or during the war he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Georgia he was 24 years of age 5 feet 5 inches high Blk complexion Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation when enrolled a laborer he was killed in Marion Co Florida on the 16th day of April 1865

Articles	Quantity	Value

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Mitchel deceased and that the effects are in the hands of

Edward Pease
Capt Co H 2^d U. S. Inf

Cedar Keys Fla

April 20, 1865

Inventory of the Effects —

of

John Mitchel

late of Company K

1st Regt of U.S. Col'd Inf

Who was killed in Marion Co. Fla.

on the 16th day of April — 1863

Inventory of the effects of John Mitchel late a Private of Capt. Edward Pease Company "H" of the Second Regiment of U S C Infantry who was enrolled as a Private at Cedar Keys Fla on the 7th day of October 1864 and was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of October 1864 at Cedar Keys Fla in Company "H" 2^d Regiment of U S C Inftry to serve 3 years or during the war he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Georgia he was 24 years of age 5 feet 5 inches high Blk complexion Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation when enrolled a Laborer he was killed in Marion Co. Fla on the 16th day of April 1865

Article		

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Mitchel deceased and that the effects are in the hands of

Edward Pease

Capt Co "H" 2^d U S C I

Cedar Keys Fla

April 20, 1865

Presented at Court House, N.Y. Dec. 15, 1865.
Returned from detention Feb'y 13, 1866.
In engagement at Station No. 4 N.Y. R.R.
Nov. 12, 1865. Killed Oct 16, 1865.
No evidence of trial with Co. in Regt
Records.
John

John W. Smith (2nd Regt)
Co. H. 2nd U.S. Col.

Electron

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. Ellersbach

August 12th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187.

Wanted in the case of John Mitchell (2nd) Pvt., Co. "A",
2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Record of trial or return to duty, etc.

"Reported Dec 15, 64 at Cedar Key, Fla." in R. M. ...
Present. "Arrested as a deserter July 6th 1865" in R. M. ...
"Killed (in action) Apr 16th 65" in R. M. ...

4) 5

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
S. I. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands
Aug. 16th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Mitchell, Co. "A",
2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Company Manning, New York
"John Mitchell" taken sick
sent to Post at Cedar Key, Fla.
Dec 15, 64 "John Mitchell" absent without leave
July 15, 65 "John Mitchell" reported as a deserter
returned
Apr 16, 65 "John Mitchell" killed while in the
country after his friends
No evidence of trial
Co. Dr. Deak John Mitchell

⁷⁸⁶
Mitchell Louis G.

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5539147	26
2 5539071	27
3 5539228	28
4 5539327	29
5 5539431	30
6 5539491	31
7 5539594	32
8 5539695	33
9 5539796	34
10 5539896	35
11 5539996	36
12 5540094	37
13 5540192	38
14 5540290	39
15 5540387	40
16 5540482	41
17 5540576	42
18 9059755	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-1163331 - *Pompano*
S-1163022 - " *off*
S. 1270561. P.O. *Tran.*
- 2829397 *And* *ND*

W. M. Sharnock
Esq.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Boonville, Md.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l
March 1, 1864.*

Looney

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell

Priv. 2, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. This
muster is to date from
Aug 15. 63

Book mark: _____

Hennelly

(856)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Louis G. Mitchell

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sornelly

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchel

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchel
Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopages 1st 1
Canteen 44 Cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis G. Mitchell

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis G. Mitchel
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Promoted Corpl Mar 15/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchell
Copt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Bowman* Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopps lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper 1 Ball screw

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr. 4th Decr. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Supp. list 1 Canton.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

R. B. Grainger
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Mitchell,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Corpl. from March 1/64 to
Dec. 31/64.*

Stopp. lost 1 Cent.

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Drummer
Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Corpl. from Mar 1/64 to Dec.
31/64.*

*Stopps 1 Canteen.
Absent with leave.*

Book mark:

(858)

R. S. Grauner
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis Mitchell,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9th June*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Spurr
Copyist.

No.

2

U.S.C.T.

Louis Mitchell,

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. B. Brauer

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mitchell,
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent.*
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent gathering
Cattle S. C. No Post.
Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

(858) *C. F. Thompson*
Copyst.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Mitchell
Copt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson
Copyst.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Mitchell

Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27³³/₁₀₀*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁰²/₁₀₀*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp. Feb. 1, 1864,
back pay due as Corp.
from Feb. 1, 64 to Dec.
31, 64.*

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

787
Monroe Thomas

Col, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537255	26
2	5537356	27
3	5537460	28
4	5537561	29
5	5537663	30
6	5537767	31
7	5537867	32
8	5537965	33
9	5538066	34
10	5538160	35
11	5538254	36
12	5538348	37
13	5538438	38
14	5538543	39
15	5538633	40
16	5538726	41
17	5538817	42
18	5538909	43
19	9059644	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroal

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *St. G. Hart*; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs*

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Menner

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, VA July 23, 1863

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863

Where Camp near Ft. Craig, VA

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

No. **2** U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Wilmington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to date July 23, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe
Pvt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke
(853) Copist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Major
Pr Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

R. J. Cooke
Copyst.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Minor

Cpt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(868)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Reynolds

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe

Pvt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858) *Reynolds* Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
(868) Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

Reynolds

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Monroe

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 48 for 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gillub

(858)

Copist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Munroe
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 48 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,
(868) Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Monroe
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mc* *and* *Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2⁵⁷* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Monroe

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2.100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(558)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 6 for 100 for Cap. and Ser.

Exp. Due Gov't, \$ 25 for 100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gillis

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *06* for *Capt & Gas*

Equip. Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *2.05* for *Ordnance*

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Coy. Sgt.

(868)

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Munroe

H. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. Richardson
(858) Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Monroe

A, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*42*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*47*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark:

(861)

J. M. Richardson
Copyist.

788

Montgomery Samuel

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545610	26
2	5545710	27
3	5533773	28
4	5545847	29
5	5545916	30
6	5540006	31
7	5546094	32
8	5546192	33
9	5546293	34
10	5546427	35
11	5547033	36
12	5002237	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Montgomery

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Balto, Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22^d

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Drafted. Arrested as a deserter. Deserted at N.Y. Nov. 25, 1863. Discharged on Surgeon's Cert of Disability Jan. 10, 1865 on account of Spinal Fracture. Final Statement over

W. H. Ragan

MAY 11

9060237

ALBERT

made out including
settlement of cloth
ing Wm A. McCuskey
Sugan 2nd set of

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Priv., Co. N., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Dist Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

Arrested as deserter

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copied

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 25-*

Book mark:

R. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Saml. Montgomery
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ship Island Miss. Dec 31, 1863*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *New York city*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogau

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Montgomery
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT FULL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

(358)

A Miller
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, In Gen
Hosp't at Reg West since
June 22/1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Cbl'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. In Key
West Gen Hospt since
June 22" 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent ^x.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted, sent to
Gen Hospt Key West
Fla June 22nd 64*

x Name appears in present column

Cancelled by line

Book mark:.....

H. J. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2d Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at Genl Hospital*
Key West Fla. Jan. 10, 1865.
Final Statement given.

Book mark: *1264 Dis July 1/67.*

(858)

A. J. Robbins
Copist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery
P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186
Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 10, 65,
for disability, at Key West,
Fla.

Drafted

Book mark: 1264 Dis. July 1, 67
V117-P338-70.

Hibbard
Copist.

Montgomery, Sam'l
Co. *H*, 2 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11

No. 8. C. of Dis. 11/1
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Montgomery
Private Co. A.
Second Reg't of 2nd Col. Infy.

Officer of Chief Surgeon
Dist. of Key West & Tortugas
Key West, Fla. January 6th 1865

Approved:
Wm. J. Cornick
Asst. Surgeon U.S.
Chief Surgeon

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward ~~one of these~~ ~~copies~~ to the Adjutant General United States Army at ~~Washington, D. C.~~ ~~and~~ ~~under~~ ~~any~~ ~~circumstances~~ ~~be~~ ~~given~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~hands~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~soldier~~.

July 4th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

201 V. 1107. P. 338 710
119.17

Ad. Gen. District of
Key West and Tortugas
Key West, Fla. Jan. 9, 1865

Approved:
Chas. Hamilton
Col. 110th N.Y. Vols.
Comdg. Dist.

Received (A. G. Office)
Emberson & ...



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Samuel Montgomery of Captain Edward Pease Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Col. Coffey of the 5th Regiment of Washington D.C. on the 27th day of October, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is 32 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Writer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. I am positively informed, that he has not done any duty for the past four months, on account of Spinal Irritation.

STATION: Post Hospital, Fla.
 DATE: January 5, 1865

Wm. P. McCallister
July 24th 1864
 Commanding Company
 In charge.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Montgomery of Captain Edward Pease Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Spinal Irritation, Disease contracted since entering the Service, which incapacitates him for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability 4

Wm. P. McCallister
 Surgeon, 2nd Reg't
 In charge.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of January, 1865, at Post Hospital
Key West, Florida.

Wm. P. McCallister
July 24th 1864
 Commanding the Reg't.
 In charge.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Baltimore State of Maryland

U.S. Hospital
Key West - Oct. 19th 1864

A. C. Slocum Surgeon

States that private
Samuel Montgomery
is discharged from the
and ordered to Report
to their Med. Dep.

U.S. Hospital
Key West Oct. 19. 64

Lt. Col. J. Wilder
Comdy. 2^d U.S. I. Col.

I have the honor
to inform you that Private Samuel Montgomery,
Co. A, 2^d U.S. I. is discharged from the Hospital
this day & is ordered to report to you.

Very Respectfully
Comd. Chd. Surg
by order. A. C. Stockton
Surg. Mj. 9th U.S. I.
Director,
Oradford J. Thompson
A. I. U.S. A.

Post-Hospital Key Waltham
October 6th 1864

Surgeon Wm. A. McCully.

States that private Samuel
Montgomery Co. K. was ordered
to Hospital for medical treatment
and never reported. Sends description
list.

Post Hospital
Key West, Florida.
October 6 1864

Adj. Col. John Wilder
Comdy. 2^d U. S. C. Infy. }

Col.

I have the honor
to state that Private Samuel Montgomery, Co. H.
2^d U. S. C. I. was ordered to report to this Hospital
for treatment, with six others, by Capt. A. P. Hall
June 22^d 1864, and his name is on one general
description list; but he has never reported here,
and I understand from Private Chas. Butler,
(Wardmaster,) that he is staying down town as
you are informed by other parties.

Please find enclosed copy of his description
list & oblige.

Very Respectfully
Yours obed^t Servt.
W. A. McCallister
Surg. 2^d U. S. C. I.
in charge.

Adj. Col. John Wilder
Oct 6 1864.

Off. of the Day will send out a proper party to find &
arrest said Montgomery & when arrested, report the
fact to me.

John Wilder
Lieut. Col. Comd'g

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542450	26
2	5542553	27
3	5542653	28
4	5542751	29
5	5542891	30
6	5543941	31
7	9060000	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moody,
Co. F., 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Talbot Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9,* 1863

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick in
Hopton Ship Island,
Miss. Feb. 18th/64. Mustered
out service at Baltimore
Md. Sept. 9. 63. by
Col. Birney.*

Callaway Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Moody,
Trent, Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

R. J. Evans.

(356)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Moody
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Septate Oct 31st*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

A. J. Evans
Copyist.

51 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Moody
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howard Peck*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186³.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

161 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mandy
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pick in Post Hospital
Ship Island, Miss, since
February 17th 1864. Due
U.S. for Ordnance 76¢*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

B. J. Evans

Copyist.

M-1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Moody
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Corps 2*
Regiment New Orleans La. March
4, 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moody
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla; Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post
Hospital New Orleans, La,
March 4, 1864. Cause Unknown
Final Statements Sent
March 6, 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

Moody, Jacob

P. Co. *D*, **2** U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S. No. 131. R. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Spencer Francis C.

Dollars *300* .
100

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Francis E. Spencer Dr.

1865
July 8th

For amount awarded ^{for} by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of Jacob McCoy
in the 2nd Regt. U.S. Col. Troop

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
300	00
Total \$ 300 00	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Jacob McCoy is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U.S. Col. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major W. S. Rockwell Major
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. J. Bl. G. J.

No. _____

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

_____ 186 .

James Francis C.

Dollars *300* 100

Paid

_____ 186 .

The United States,

To Francis E. Speaca Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 8 th	For amount awarded ^{him} by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Jacob Moody</u> in the <u>2nd Regt. U.S. Col^d Troop</u>	300	00
Total.		\$ 300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Jacob Moody is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt. U.S. Col^d Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmon Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 _____, of Major A. J. Beckwith A.A.G. dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Francis E. Speaca

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 476

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

July 8th 1865

\$300

We hereby certify, that Mrs. Frances E. Spencer of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Jacob Moody, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 9th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 2^d Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Immonds, President of the Board.

James Toques, Member of the Board.

Wm. R. ... Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Carthage, Mo. V. Hopper, by Second St

No. 413

APPLICATION

Mrs. Francis S. Spencer

of
Baltimore City

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Jacob Moody

Enlisted in Second Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, Feb 26th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 6th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by S. W. T. Hopper
by Second St

Regiment

Feb 30. 67

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

James E. Spencer, of *Baltimore City* - formerly *Frederick*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Jacob Moody*
who has been enlisted in the *Second* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *F* ; is my slave for *Life* ; (his term of service expiring on
the *day of his death* 186) and that
I became possessed of him by *Death of John B. Spencer* in the month
of *August* , eighteen hundred and *Fifty three* . And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same ; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Baltimore Md. Aug. 12 1864.

James E. Spencer

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this *Seventh* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Mrs Francis E. Spencer*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

J. H. Whiteley J.P.

Also personally appeared before me *Daniel C. Hopper* and *Wm. J. McFely*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Lumbee County*, well acquainted with the said *Mrs Francis E. Spencer*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Francis E. Spencer* is the owner of the slave *Jacob Moody*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Robt. B. Baynard

Daniel C. Hopper
Wm. J. McFely
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Anne County, to wit:

I, *Saml E Dyott*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Queen Anne County, do hereby certify that *Robt C Bayman*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

~~Justice of the Peace~~ for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

16th

day of

February, A. D. 1864.

Saml E Dyott CLERK.



First

No


100

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave *Jacob Moody* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Francis & Spencer*, of *Baltimore City* county, State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Jacob Moody* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *1st* of *September 1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *2nd* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *23rd* day of *May*, 1864.

Francis & Spencer, 

WITNESS:

O. H. Dryden
J. W. Cooper

Baltimore City County,

State of *Maryland* *May 23rd*, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Francis & Spencer*, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

O. H. Dryden

Received for record *May 24th 1864*; same day recorded and examined,

Per *Alford Mace*

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I herewith subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this *24th* day of *May*, A. D. 1864.

Alford Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



2/4/66
F-
Complete 69
CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Jacob Woody
Pot of Company "F"
2nd Regiment of U.S.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 4th 1866
ago.
No final papers can
be obtained in this case
see 16.25. Vol. 3 R. C. 2. 1866.
D.

C. W. R. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Moody*
Rank: *Sgt* Company: *F* Regiment: *2*
Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: _____

Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Genl Ret of Genl Solid
for Genl Endg. Med. 31/1/64.
REMARKS

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. B. Tracy
Adj. 2^d U.S. Troops

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 4. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans La.

J. H. Wofford
Clerk.

A.

No. 413

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Mr. Frances Spencer a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Balt. City, formerly of ^{Queen Anne's} County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Jacob Moody
enlisted Oct 1st 1863, at Baltimore Md
by Serl Wm Pirney in the Second
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Frances Spencer

Balt. July 12th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Mrs. Frances E. Spencer*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Frances E. Spencer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Baltimore City*
this *12th* day of *February* 1864

J. H. Whiteley
Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sct:

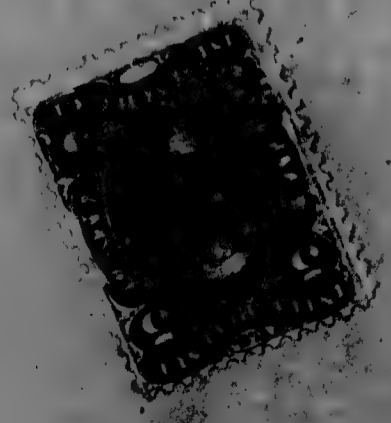
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That *James Whiteley*
Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this *24th* day of *Feb'y* A. D. 1864

A. Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave *Jacob Moody*
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Jacob Moody to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at *Baltimore Md.*

Francis S. Spencer

Balta Feb 12^o, 1864.



34

Francis E. Jones

D.C. Jan. 15 1865
I certify that the name
of Jacob Mundy is found
in the Muster roll of
Co. "F" 2nd U.S. Col. Inf.
filed in this office.

It is stated on said
roll that he was enrolled
at Baltimore Md.

N.S.

W. J. Jaggard
J. P. S.

Permy to ...

... 1861

... into the United States ... by ...

William Birney,
Col. Ind. Inf., S. C. Troops
& General Mustering Officer.

790

Moody William

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542451	26
2	5542554	27
3	5542654	28
4	5542752	29
5	5542852	30
6	5542954	31
7	5543052	32
8	5543151	33
9	5543244	34
10	5543341	35
11	5543432	36
12	5543524	37
13	5543615	38
14	5543705	39
15	5543794	40
16	5543886	41
17	9065001	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. U.S.C.T.

William Moody
F. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6'* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co., Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
at Baltimore Md, Sept
9 63 by Col. Birney.

Calloway

No 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William Moody,
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

* 45-Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: -----

B. F. Crowl.
Copyist.

No. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Moody
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Janyard Gibby*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3**
Where *Baltimore Md* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *G. J. Evans*

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Hooley
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(358c)

Spanglin

Copyist.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Moody
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shughan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spaughan

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Moody
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan
Copyist.

(358c)

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

721 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moody
Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Moody
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

172 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moody
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Co **Company Muster Roll**
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.*

Where Patuxent River *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) James Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Cameron

(358c)

Copy

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Moody

Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 87* 160; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since
Enlistment*

Book mark:

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

791
Moore Lewis F

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15635537

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V20 P190 let-71

See also

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis J. Moore

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

not home on roll
See A.

Book mark: *P.V. 20 P190.71 C.S. (over)*

Moore

JAN 17

5535537

1891

(A.G.B.) not given in
muster Roll of Co. "A"
2" U.S.C.T. on file in this of-
fice, supposed to belong to
some other organization

Moore, Lewis A.
 P, Co. A, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 9, A. of Div. 19,
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.
Lewis P. Moore
Pvt of Company A
2^d Regiment of U.S.V.,
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 18, 1865

file with company
discharged record

Enbon, C. R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. J. Moore*
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2*
Arm: *U.S. 6th Inf.* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Crack*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)
Pulmonary Consumption
(Contracted Since enlistment.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Maj. Gen. Cadwallader
Landg. (Dpt.)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
May 18. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Camp 1st Penn. Ia.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dr. M. G. G. of
Penn. May 20. 1865

REMARKS.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Clerk.

192
Moore Edward

Co *48*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535604	26
2	5535706	27
3	5535806	28
4	5535906	29
5	5536008	30
6	5536108	31
7	5536208	32
8	5536308	33
9	5536406	34
10	5536501	35
11	5536596	36
12	5536686	37
13	5536781	38
14	5536875	39
15	5536964	40
16	5537055	41
17	5537145	42
18	9059528	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AL 1783718

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Raleigh, N.C.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Bernie ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward M. ...
P. H., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Plymouth Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Pot, Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*63-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

702, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
gun sling .60. Due
\$7. per sentence Regt Genl
Martial per S. O. no 50 dated
Ad. Bro. U. S. C. T. Camp
Casey Va. Nov. 22-63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for gun sling 16c. Due \$7. per sentence Penit' court martial J.O. no 50 dated Hcl. 2nd 2nd U.S. Col'd Troops Camp Carey Va. Nov. 22-1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Morse

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due paid for 1 Quarter*
44

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ed. Morse

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Co., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

J. M. Davis

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moore

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Moore

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 5*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43c*
100 for *Advanced*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Trumbull

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 0*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43⁰⁰* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Soren

501 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ames

Copyist.

116

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. Church and a part*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Ames

06 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5¹⁷/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: 4¹⁷/₁₀₀ for camp and Garrison Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10/10

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5¹⁷ 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: See next 1.60 for Camp
and Garrison Equipage.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falks

711 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5-17 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. 1.60 for C. & G. C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

700 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 9th Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 6*, 1865.*
Where *Portsmouth Va.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Moore, Edward

P, Co. B, 2 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Proceedings at the
trial of Geo. Edwards
Woods Co "B" 2nd U.S.
Cavalry at Camp
Casey Va Nov 18, 1863

Md. Cav. Prov. Brigades
Washington, Nov. 22nd '63

Respectfully returned.
Approved. The sentence in the
within case will be carried into
effect.

By order of Major Gen. Casey
C. H. Raymond
Capt.

Md. Cav 2nd Div.
Camp Casey Va.
Nov 22 '63

Respectfully forwarded to
Head Quarters Prov.
Brigades; Approved.
S. Fellows
St. Col. Cavalry
Army

C. H. Raymond
Capt.

Answer. He was posted before the Company Tent and was on Guard there between the hours of nine o'clock P.M. and eleven o'clock P.M. He went on post at Roll call at nine o'clock P.M.

Question by Court. Did the accused take any bread from the Company tent that night?

Answer. I do not know.

Question by Court. Did you see any one else near the Company tent between the hours alluded to above?

Answer. I did not. I only went by there once while my relief was on and I told the sentinel to keep moving and keep a sharp look out.

Question by Court. Did any one speak to you on the Guard when you came around to visit the Guard on the occasion referred to and while you were addressing the Guard posted at the Company tent?

Answer. No Sir.

The Prosecution here closed.

The prisoner Edward Moore had no witnesses to call or defence to make.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Private Edward Moore of Company B. 2nd U.S. Colored Troops as follows:

Of the First Specification - "Not Guilty."

Of the Second Specification - "Guilty"

Of the Charge - "Guilty"

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him, Private Edward Moore Company B. 2nd U.S. Colored Troops to forfeit one month's pay to the Government of the United States to be deducted from the first pay that may become due him.

Benj. R. Townsend

Major 2nd U.S. Colored Troops

Answer - I saw a man take some bread out of the Corn-
-pany tent but do not know who he was - It was after
Taps and Taps an at half past nine o'clock at night
I asked the Guard who was poking around the Corn-
-pany tent - and he said it was the Sergeant - He did
not say what Sergeant - soon after a man came
to the sentinels and whispered to the Sentinel before
the Cornpany tent and the said Sentinel held
the gun of the man and the man went in and
came out of said tent with at least one loaf of bread
I don't know whether he had any more or not.

Question by Court - How long after Taps should you
think this took place?

Answer - I don't know exactly - It was not more
than half an hour.

Corporal George Pef Company B. 2nd U. S. Colored
Troops, a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn
Question by Court - What is your name Company and
Regiment?

Answer - Corporal George Pef of Company B. 2nd
U. S. Colored Troops.

Question by Court - When were you on the evening
of November 15th 1863?

Answer - I was on Guard in this Camp.

Question by Court - Do you know the accused Edward
Moore?

Answer - I know him by name and I know
him when I see him

Question by Court - Was he on Guard on the evening
of the 15th of this month and if so on what Relief?

Answer - He was and was on my Relief.

Question by Court - When was he posted on the
Evening alluded to?

Company B. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops

Question by Court - Where were you on the 15th day of November 1863?

Answer - In my tent

Question by Court - How much bread do you deal out to the men of your Company at a time?

Answer - I cut a loaf into three pieces and give one to each man.

Question by Court - Tell me how much bread you gave Edward Moore on the evening of November 15th 1863

Answer - I gave him one third of a loaf.

Question by Court - Do you deal out the rations to your Company?

Answer - Yes sir, I do and I dealt it out to them on the evening of the 15th of November 1863. and no one else dealt out any rations to the Company that evening.

Question by Court - Did you see the accused have more bread that night than you gave him?

Answer - I did not.

Question by Court - Do you know the accused Edward Moore

Answer - I do - he belongs in my Company.

Drum Major Moses Ray les. G. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops, a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn.

Question by Court - What is your name and to what Company and Regiment do you belong?

Answer - Drum Major Moses Ray of Company G. 2nd Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Question by Court - Do you know the accused Edward Moore?

Answer - I know him by sight.

Question by Court - Did you ever take any bread out of the Company tent on the 15th of this month

Regiment?

Answer - Lewis is now Lieut. of this Regiment.

Question by Court - Do you know the accused Edward Moore?

Answer - I know him when I see him

Question by Court - Did you see him take any bread out of the Company Tent on the 15th day of November 1863?

Answer - No Sir.

Question by Court - Where were you on that day?

Answer - In Camp, on Guard.

Question by Court - Tell what you know about the bread that was taken?

Answer - I did not see him have but one loaf, I saw him have that. I don't know when he got it. I saw him with it for the first time after nine o'clock at night - cutting it up - He was eating it - He gave the Guard some of it.

Question by Court - Did you hear him or any one else say where he obtained the bread?

Answer - No Sir.

Question by Court - Was you on Guard at the same time Edward Moore was on and if so how far were you posted from the Company Tent?

Answer - I was - and was posted at the Guard house

Question by Court - Did the accused go to his tent after he came off Guard?

Answer - I did not see him go to his tent.

Corporal Michael Savage Lieut. B. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn.

Question by Court - What is your name and to what Company and Regiment do you belong?

Answer - My name is Corporal Michael Savage of

Answer - No.

Question - What did he do with the bread?

Answer - He ate some of it and gave some of it to some of the Guard.

Question - To what men on guard did he give it to?

Answer - I do not know.

Warner Lewis, Private Co. C. 2nd U. S. Col^d Troops
a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn

Question - What is your name and to what company and Regiment do you belong?

Answer - Warner Lewis of Co. C. of this Regiment

Question - Do you know the prisoner Edward Moore?

Answer - I know him when I see him

Question - Did you see him on the 15th day of Nov. 1863 take bread out of the Company Tent?

Answer - No - Sir.

Question - Tell me all you know about the said Moore taking or having bread on that day or night.

Answer - I saw him have a loaf of bread in the Guard house and he asked some men of his Co. if they had any bread and he gave them a part of the loaf he had.

Question by Court - Did he have a whole loaf?

Answer - Yes.

Question by Court - Did you hear him say where he obtained the bread?

Answer - No - Sir.

Question by Court - Did you hear any one say where he obtained the bread?

Answer - No - Sir.

Private Lewis a witness of Co. C. 2nd U. S. Coloured Troops a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn
Question by Court - What is your name company and

Camp Casey, Va. on or about the 15th day of November 1863

Specification 2nd - That the said Private Edward Moore Co. B. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops while on guard at the said Company Tent, did without proper authority permit one or more persons to take one or more loaves of bread from the said tent wherein bread was stored

This at Camp Casey, Va on or about the 15th day of November 1863

To which Charge & Specifications the accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification - Not Guilty.

To the Charge - Not Guilty

Private Thomas Monroe Co. B. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn
Question by Court - What is your name?

Answer - Thomas Monroe.

Question - To what Company and Regiment do you belong?

Answer - Co. B. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops

Question - Where were you on the night of Nov. 15th 1863?

Answer - In this Camp on Guard

Question - Did you see Edward Moore take any bread out of the Company Tent on the night of Nov. 15. 1863?

Answer - No.

Question - How much bread did you see him have in the Guard Tent on that night?

Answer - I saw him have one loaf and saw him cut it up.

Question - Did you hear him say where he obtained the bread

Proceedings at the trial of Private Edward Moore, Co. B. 2nd Regt U.S. Colored Troops, tried at Camp Casey, Va, Nov. 18th 1863 pursuant to the following Special Order

Head Qrs. 2nd U.S. Col^d Troops
Camp Casey, Va.
Nov. 18. 1863

Special Order }
No. 48. }

In pursuance of Sec. 7. Act of Congress approved July 17, 1863, Major B. R. Townsend, 2nd U.S. Col^d Troops will sit at these Head Quarters on this day for the trial of Private Edward Moore Co. B. 2nd U.S. C. T. and of such other persons as may be brought before him

By order Lt. Col. Fellows Comdr
E. B. Tracy
Lt and Adj.

Camp Casey, Va.
Nov. 18. 1863

G. A. M.

Trial commenced pursuant to the foregoing Order

The Charges & Specifications having been read to the prisoner Edward Moore - Major Townsend then proceeded to his trial upon the following Charges and Specifications
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline

Specification - That Private Edward Moore Co. B. 2nd U.S. Colored Troops having been duly posted as a sentinell before the Commissary Tents of said Regt, did, without proper authority take from one of the said tents in which bread is kept, one or more loaves of Bread. This at

Edward Moore Pol V
Sen B. 2nd - U.S. 67

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. [unclear]

May 1st, 187*7*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Edward Moore* *Private*, Co. *B*,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Cause and Record of Trial
Court for duty *due* per sentence Regt Et Martial per S.O No 50
dated *at* *the* *2nd* U. S. C. T. Camp *Casby* *7th* *Nov* *22* '63 - *vide*
M. O *Nov* & *Dec* 1863.

H. G.

Respectfully,

L. U. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. H. Sutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Special Orders } *Hed. Qu. 3rd U. S. C. T.*
No. 50 } *Camp Casby, Nov 22, 1863.*
Edward Moore, Co "B" 2nd U. S. C. T.
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline.
Finding - "Guilty."
Sentence - To forfeit one months pay to the
Govt. of the U. S.

Approved

By order of Lt. Col. William Condy.
1st. E. B. Tracy
Adjt.

793. *Calvin* Co

Morre Edward R

Co *H & K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5345353	26
2	5533411	27
3	5545649	28
4	5545747	29
5	5345851	30
6	5545945	31
7	5546038	32
8	5546129	33
9	5549222	34
10	5533733	35
11	5533259	36
12	5346329	37
12	5549315	38
14	5349405	39
15	5549495	40
16	5349590	41
17	5349682	42
18	5549774	43
19	5549865	44
20	5347024	45
21	5549954	46
22	9H28H09	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2655 Let. P 6*

See also

R. + P. 495725

7th | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore,
Lieut., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieutenant.*

Date of appointment *Aug. 26* 186*3*

Remarks: *Reported for*

duty Sept. 24, 1863.

Assigned to Co. F. per

Rs. O. No. 24 63. Mustered

Sept. 10, 1863, to

take effect from same

date. Promoted Capt.

Sept. 26, 1864, date of

appointment Sept.

13. Mustered Sept. 26,

1864, to take effect same

date. Assigned to Co. K.

In action at Natural

Bridge, near St. Marks,

Fla. March 6, 1865. app'd.

Thurin

JUN.-2

9428409

1891

P. M. Guil. A. A. S. Guil.
Dept of Fla. Agr. S. O. 90-
68, Oct-26, '95.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

* Edward R. Moore
Lieut. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ Sept. 24, 1863.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 28. 1863
Accepted Sept. 11, 1863. Joined
for duty Sept. 24. 1863. Mus-
tered by Capt. Krebs to date
Sept. 23. 1863.

* Entry canceled by line.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

E. H. Moore
1st Lt, Co A, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 25, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to
date Sep 25/63
By Order Sec of War
(signed) G. W. Foster
Asst Adj't Gen

Book mark: _____

(37)

H. E. Aruote

Copyist.

M. 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. R. Moore
1st, Co....., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New West Fla. Sept 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 27, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as*

1st by reason of
promotion to
Captain vice A. S.
Springstein deceased

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. E. Poole

Copyist.

M 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore
Capt., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Sep. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 26, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain,
vice A. L. Springstein,
deceased. Date of ap-
pointment Sept. 12, 1864.
Date of acceptance, Sept. 26/64.
Date of this Muster-in Sept. 26,
1864.*

Book mark :

P. Pool,

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Edmund R. Moore
Lieut., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Aug. 26. 1863*
Accepted Sept. 11. '63 - Reported
for duty Sept. 24. 1863

Book mark: *30000000*

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Edmund R Moore
1 Lieut, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund R. Moore
Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund R Moore
1st Lt , Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edmund R Moore

1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Key West Fla since
June 22/64

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to the company
for duty special order No. 60. 45 lbs
2 U.S. Col'd Infy Sep 26. 1864. Key
West. Fla.

Book mark:

Reuter

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Edmund R Moore
1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Key West Fla

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moor

1st Lt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt and assigned to Co K 2nd S. C. I. Sept 26th 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lt-
from Feb 29-1864 to
Sept 25-1864- Pay for
this period was not re-
ceived when last paid
Oct 31-1864 the above re-
marks having been
omitted.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Mo 2 U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Pay due as 1st Lieut-
from Feb 29-1864 to Sept
25-1864 - pay for this period
was not received when last
paid Oct 31-64 - the above
remarks having been omitted
on detached duty since March
27-65 per S.O. No 22 Oct
Q. 1865 - Key West & Tortugas

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lieutenant in this Regiment from Feb 29-1864 to September 26-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to K Company
proh duty Special Order No 64
D.C. Dec 2 U.S.C.T. Sep 26, 1864
Key West. Fla

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lieut
in this Regt from Feb 29-
1864 to Sept 26-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

M

2

U.S.C.T.

E. R. Moore

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service as P. M. Genl
D.O. 68 Hd Qrs. Sept
Fla. Oct 26, 65.
Still in comd. of
my Co.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward R Moore

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond R. Moore

1st Lt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted to Captain & transferred to Co. K Sept. 26, 64.

Book mark:

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward R. Moore

Capt., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered as private
Co. Co. Hoffman's Battn Ohio
Vol. Inf. June 5 '62 - Disch'd
by War Dept Aug. 26, 63 to
accept appt. as 1. Lt. 2. U.
S. C. I. & prom'd Capt. as
set forth on this roll.*

Book mark: *2655 C. I. / 86.*

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5549954

1891*

was a. a. J. G. Dept. Fla.
per S. O. 68. Hd. Q. S. P. F.
Oct. 26. to Dec. 4. Co. In
Command at same time
Command allowance
due for Sept. and Oct.

Moore E. R.

Capt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S. @ Ind.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 14, 1874

Received of the
Honorable John P. [unclear]
the sum of [unclear]
for [unclear]

CH
July 14, 1874
[unclear]

Received of the
Honorable John P. [unclear]
the sum of [unclear]
for [unclear]

Adj. Gen. Dept of Florida
Office of A. A. Insp Genl
Tallahassee Fla. Dec 2^d/65

Brevl Brig Genl Munroe
Asst Adjt Genl 3

General:

I would respect
fully request to be relieved from duty
as Inspector of this Department.
For the last two months my company
has been entirely without a commission-
ed officer except such time as I
felt obliged to take from my other
duties and devote to it.
As my Regiment is soon to be mustered
out it is very necessary that I should
be returned to my company in time
to make out my returns and get my
papers ready for final settlement.

Very resply your obt servt

E. R. Moore

Capt 2^d U. S. C. & G.
A. A. I. G.

794

Moore John

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547127	26
2	5533378	27
3	5547212	28
4	5547313	29
5	5547413	30
6	5547511	31
7	5547607	32
8	5547701	33
9	5547792	34
10	5547881	35
11	5547969	36
12	5548055	37
13	5548142	38
14	5548232	39
15	5548325	40
16	5548415	41
17	5548504	42
18	5548596	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1972983 Pomeroy
A.3011808 PORA.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mould

Co. V, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt.

By whom Col. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl
Hospital, Talla Kasser,
Fla. Aug 30, 1865
and Res. List fur-
nished? Mustered from
Oct 10, 1863, Arlington,
Va., Capt. Krebs.

W. G. Pagan

Moore **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore
Pi, Co D, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore (Md)*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Moore
Copist.

711

2

U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Priv. Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Fosselt
Copyist.

721 2 U.S.C.T.

John Thorne
Thorne, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fossett

M 1 2 **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Crew, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital My
West Fla. - since April 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest
Copist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
New West, Fla., since Apr. '64*

Book mark:

H. W. ...

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at G. Hospital
Key West, since Apr. 1864.*

Book mark:

R. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at G. Hospital
Key West, since Apr. '64.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wiser

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
in East Hospital, Key West
for d. C. No. 66. Post Key West &
Gortugas.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance
lost 20 to detached to
Post Hospital Key West
Fla since Feb. 64

Book mark:

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 lbs
detailed as nurse in
Genl Hospital Key West
Fla since Feb, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as nurse
in Genl. Hospt. Key West
Fla, since Feb. 1 864*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Tallahassee

Book mark:

Wines

. *M*

2

U.S.C.T.

John M. ...
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Pvt. *John M. Moore*

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

John Moore
Pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 30 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge from enlistment

Book mark: 2237 Roll 2 June 24 1866

W. J. ...

Moore, John

P, Co. I, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

85

N.Y.C. Mar 25/66

Scorry that the name of
John Moore is here in the

Master-in-Charge of Camp
of 2nd Regt. U.S. Troops, in

the in the office

W.S.
J. J. Jones

W.S. 1st Regt

Birney Barracks
Sept. 12, 1863

I hereby certify that John Moore, a man
of color, is a private in Co. A, 2nd Regiment
U. S. Col. Troops.

William Birney,
Col. 2nd Regt. U. S. C. T.
& Mustering Officer.

A.

No. 85 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *John W. Keemp*, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of *Prager District*, County of *Robert*, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave *John King*
enlisted *12th Sept.* 1863, at *the City of Baltimore*
by *Capt. Wm Birney* in the *Seventh*
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John W. Keemp

February 25 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John W. Keemp*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W. Keemp

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

St. Michaels

this *25* day of *February* 1864.

Wm. W. Lambson

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John Moore
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
John Moore to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at the City of Baltimore

February 2nd, 1864.

John W. Kempe.



1. 25. 1864

No. 85

APPLICATION OF

John W. Kemp
of
Tazewell County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Moor

Enlisted in Second Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops Co.

Received, February 12, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 17th 1864.

Two Hundred Dollars.

J. T. Tucker

Presdt of Bd of Claims.

Filed by James Benson
attorney

Recd back 1864

War Department
1864

Received for
the service of
the slave of John
W. Kemp

J. T. Tucker
President of Board of Claims

Recd back 1864

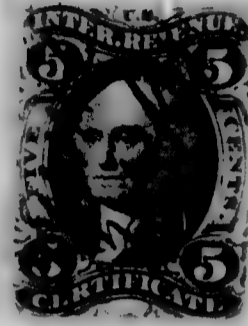
EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *John W. Kemp*, of *Prager's District* *Delaware* County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John A. White* who has been enlisted in the *Delaware* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*; is my slave for *nearly 8 years*; (his term of service expiring on the *17th* day of *March* 1861;) and that I became possessed of him by *purchase from William Coulter*, in the month of *July 2nd*, eighteen hundred and *forty-one*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 25

John W. Kemp
1861.

STATE OF MARYLAND.



Dalton County, to wit:

On this *24* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

John W. Hempf

, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me

James H. Davis and

William P. ... loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Shelton's ..., well acquainted with the said *John W.*

Hempf, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John W. Hempf*

is the owner of the slave *John Moore*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John H. W. Lambton

C. S. ...

W. P. L. ...

Justice of the Peace.

State of Maryland,



TALBOT COUNTY, Set

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Thomas H. Sumbler* Esq., before whom
the annexed *affidavits* were made, and who has thereto subscribed his
name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the
State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned
and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix
the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this *3rd*
day of *February*, A. D. 18*64*
Saml. Stephens Clerk
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

85

John W. Kempster
to
John Moore

Copy decd of
Manumission

Chas. Bell & Son
No. 125 N. 3rd St
C. 1st 1/2 1852

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *John Meard* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *John W. Kemp* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *John Meard* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *day of September 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *Second* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *14* day of *March* 1864.

John W. Kemp



WITNESS:

R. H. Doorn

James Benson

John A. W. Lambson

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *March 14* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *John W. Kemp* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

John A. W. Lambson
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Sect:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *15* day of *March* A. D. 1864.

James W. Hopkins

Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

May 21st 1864

21078

\$200

We hereby certify, that John W. Kemp of
Talbot county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of John Moore, a slave enlisted
at Baltimore Md, on the 12th day of September,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the Second Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Two hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

J. F. Street, President of the Board.
Wm. H. Simmons, Member of the Board.
J. C. Strangman, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Fortw

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

4.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John H. Kemp

Dollars *200* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To John W. Kemp Dr.

186

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *John Moore*
in the *2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
200	00
Total \$	
200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheets Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Five Hundred

, 186 , of *Leapt. S. G. Beaudet, A. A. G. Vol.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

John W. Kemp

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

4.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Jan. H. Stump

Dollars *70* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *John W. Kemp* Dr.

186

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *John Moore*
in the *2d Regt U. S. Colored Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

200 00

Total \$ *200 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2d Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Street Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Two Hundred

, 186 , of *Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G.* -
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

John W. Kemp

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

795

Morre Joseph

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533479	26
2	5547316	27
3	5547416	28
4	5547514	29
5	5547609	30
6	5547703	31
7	5547793	32
8	5547882	33
9	5547971	34
10	5548056	35
11	5548143	36
12	5548234	37
12	5548326	38
14	5548416	39
15	5548505	40
16	9060379	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S793564 P.O. mfm-
2-935007-P.O. mfm-
1442648-2 m. G.

74 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *blue*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Little Rock, Ark.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13, 1863*

Where *Washington, Dist.*

By whom *Capt. H. S. King, P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$300.00
paid for arrest as a
Deserter. Mustered from
Nov 13, 1863, Arlington,
Va., Capt. King's. In
action Feb 20, 1865
Fort Myers, Fla.
In skirmish on Pease
Creek, Fla., May 15,
1864*

W. S. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060379

* 1891 *

1864. In Skennish,
on Brooksville Paid
July 8, "9" and "10", 1864.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
Lieut. Col., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged 35 years,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 1863.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Deserter.*
Arrested, as such.
Quarantined to Fort Deton 3/63

Book mark:

A. E. Smith
Coppist.

M. 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moore
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for arrear
as a deserter.*

Book mark:

(358)

F. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped because arrested as deserter.

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett
Copyist.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Balance
due.

Book mark:

Forsyth

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark:

R. E. Swales

771

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark:

R Ewings

211

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter.
Free on or before Apr. 19
1864.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Unrated as deserter.
Stop \$30. Free on or before
Apr. 17. 1861.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

(358)

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Post, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
20 ds

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

Joseph M. ...
... Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage for ...*

Book mark:

[Signature]

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Moore
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Cannon
Copyist.

. M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore
111, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*
Last paid to *June 30, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
Free on or before June 19,
1861

Book mark: *933 1889*

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Moore Joseph
 P., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Moore Fol
Co. I. 2nd Regt

Edinburgh

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. [unclear]

August 26, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Joseph Moore*, *Dish, Co.*
2nd Reg't U.S.C.T. *Record of Discharge and*
whether he is in the list for discharge for report
present for duty (with record) "Discharge of 30- for 2001"
as a deserter

HJC

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward
J. H. Halson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 27, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Joseph Moore*, *Co. D*
2nd Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Co. took up him drafted by Capt. W. A. Steady, P.M.
failed to report. \$30. paid for apprehension & arrest.
Co. Regt. records furnish no evidence of trial.

EW

796
Moore Samuel

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542452	26
2	5542555	27
3	5542655	28
4	5542753	29
5	5542854	30
6	5542955	31
7	5543053	32
8	5543186	33
9	5543942	34
10	9060002	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 12 P 102

See also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35¹ years; height 5' feet 10¹/₄ inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *Charleston, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospital
Regt West Fla. Sept. 11th
1864 Cause Erysipelas.
Mustered into service
at Baltimore Md. Sept.
4 63 by Col. Birney.*

Calhoun Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore.
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date
from Sept 9th 1863.

45 Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or
cards.

Book mark : _____

B. F. Evans

H | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9th Oct 31st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

A | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Moore

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

143 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Quint, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore,
Ser't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. Evans.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Shaughan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Spaughan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U S Genl
Hospital Key West Fla
Sept 11 1864 Yellow
fever.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straughan

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel More
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post
Hospital, Key West, Fla, Sept 19,
1863, Cause Erysipelas.
Final Statement sent
Sept 26" 1864.

Book mark: 763, P 205, 69, 1558, 78
V 242, P. 82, 77, Died Sept
(over)

Cameron

JAN. 19

5543942

1891 *

11, 1864, E.B. V. 12, P. 102,

Moore, Samuel

P, Co. A, 2 U. S. C. Inf.
Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Samuel Moon
Pt F. 2^d reg. C. S.,
Sept 11 1864
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Samuel Norris</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>55 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>2</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d U.S. I. Pote Co. 4th</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Cherry Stone, Virginia.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Erysipelas</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>35</i>
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	<i>Sept. 11' 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Military Cemetery.

Memoranda :

San Moore
Co. F. 2nd Inf. C. I.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Max



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Samuel Moore</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>55 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>2</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d U.S.C. I. Pot. Co. S.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Cherry Stone, Virginia.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Erysipelas</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>35</i>
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Sept. 11th 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

D. W. Whitcomb M.D.
Surgeon U.S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Ky. West Sta.

In charge.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*App. No. 123456
D. 1*

-F- 700

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Samuel Moore
2^d Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Infantry*

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Disch. Dec 11 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15, 1876.

The death of *Sam'l Moore*
Private, Co. *7th*, 2nd Reg't U. S.

Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept & Oct*, 1864, *Sept 11*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 19, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Sept 11, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1864

Sept 11, 1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return, *Sept 11*, 1864
For *Sept*, 1864, *Sept 11*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns, *disch soldier*
3rd 2^d 1864 - Sept 11, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

Sept 11, 1864 is held to be

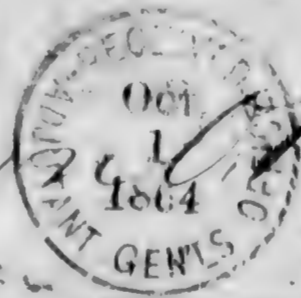
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
Assistant Adjutant General.
July 25, 1876

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Co. 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Hoow a Pirate of
Leint A. G. Defeat Company (2) of the 2^d Regiment of U S Col^d Infantry
Captain VOLUNTEERS of the State of Columbia, born in Cherry Stone, State
of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore mo, on the 9th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Perry
Baltimore, at Baltimore, on the 9th day of September
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death

(Light Duty, 11/25/64 sent home by)

The said Samuel Hoow was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Stagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the 11th day of September
present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53.41 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. J. Hospital
St. West Ho., this 20th day of September 1864

W. A. McCuller
Surg. 2^d Regt. I. in charge.
Commanding Company.

797
Morgan John

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534027	26
2	5534120	27
3	5534221	28
4	5534321	29
5	5534420	30
6	5534522	31
7	5534621	32
8	5534722	33
9	5534822	34
10	5534920	35
11	5533657	36
12	5535016	37
13	5535113	38
14	5535203	39
15	5535296	40
16	5535388	41
17	5535482	42
18	9059425	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S1415672 - P.O. name

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Berte, Ga.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Orangetown, Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Orangetown, Va. June
23/63.

Spencer

Copist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhett

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 23^d to Aug 31^h, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Honey Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Orangetown Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

(358e)

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phites

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

U
M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2, 1863*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858e)

Harley
Coyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Graney Co. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodge
Copyst.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Co., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Caney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harding
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed and left
at Key West, Fla. Febru-
ary 21st 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

M I U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station: Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A.D. Carpenter, 2nd.
Pr. S.O. No. 66 Hd. Q. Dist.
Key West & Fort Taylor
June 10/64

Book mark:

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carpenter in 2^d M. Dep't*
March 21, 1865 for S. C. No
26, District No. 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carpenter in 2^d M.
Dept. March 21, 64
Per S.O. No 26, District
No. 2.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Collings

Copyist.

M.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Collings

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1865.*

Where *Craney Id Va* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. M. J.
(358c) Copyist.

M 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Morgan
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2nd*, 186*5*.*

Where *Crane Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King
P

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Coh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *58 51* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 43* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Coh from Culistm*

Book mark: *V63 P 206/69*

Henry

Copyist.

798
Morris George

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545637	26
2	5545849	27
3	5533771	28
4	5546119	29
5	5546194	30
6	5546294	31
7	5546393	32
8	5546487	33
9	5546596	34
10	5546694	35
11	5546791	36
12	5546888	37
13	5546968	38
14	9000244	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1959.457. Conn State Oil Boston
ROP388239-

W. 1032452. 2 and
S. 1095409 and W.D. Ref.

21381667 Ag. mass

M. D. 991990

Hendstone Case 5/2/40 - tee

V/A Report - George W. Morris *SC
4-22-40 789159)

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris,
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *32* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *Salem, Mass.*
Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.
When *Nov. 6*
Where *Washington D.C.*
By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Ar-*
rested as Deser-
ter. Deserted at
N.O. Dec. 6, 1863
Apprehended at Key
West May 11, 1864.
Free before April 19, 1861.
On scout to Apalachicola
June 29. Up
over

W. H. Rayan
Commiss.

MAY. 11

9060244

1891

*St Andrews Bay July
21, 1865.*

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Priv., Co. N., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted.*
Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 6.*

Next boine Aug 31
'64

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Geo. Morris

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ship Island Miss Dec. 7, 1863*

Deserted:

When *Dec. 6, 1863*

Where *New Orleans*

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter
at top \$3.00

Book mark:

A. C. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested
as deserter \$30 paid
free man before Apr 14"
1861

Book mark:

2078162

H. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted arrested as
deserter \$30. paid Free on
or before Apr 19 1861
Due US for C.G. & me
canteen

Book mark:

H. Miller

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Cedar Keys Fla.
Proc U. S. for C. & G. Equip.
H5

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2d Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & S. C.

\$ 45-

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G. E. \$ 45

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$ 45*

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Morris
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 05 / 100 for C. & G. S.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Morris

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *C.H.E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

411

2

U.S.C.T.

George Morris

P., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. *Jan. 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *18.* ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.P.E. \$1.60*

Enrolled as a Private. Free on or before Apl. 19, 61. Discharge given.

Not paid on this roll.

Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

Moore George
 , Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

/ Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

George Morris Esq
Co H. 2nd US C 7

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerton

August 10th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Morris Pvt., Co. "A",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of trial re

"Deserted Dec. 6th" W. R. Mor. & Dec 1863 "Rel^d from desertion
at Key West Fla May 11, 64" A. C. May 1864 "Present for duty
"Deserted Sep 30" W. R. July & Aug 1864 (W. R. May 1864
not on file)

H. J. M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In A. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Morris, Co. "B",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor reports Co. Dec 6 '63. Geo. Morris absent
without leave. May 11 '64 Geo. Morris returned
from desertion.

Book (V. drafted deserted at N. W. Dec. 6 '63
Apprehended at Key West May 11 '64.

Book Regt. no info. Mor. reports Regt. not accurate.
Records of Regt. no evidence of trial. Orders
Dist. Key West & Portau, as not on file.

Aug. 12 '76. B.

799
Morris John

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545616	26
2	5533438	27
3	5545716	28
4	5545811	29
5	5545914	30
6	5546035	31
7	5546296	32
8	5546394	33
9	5546488	34
10	5546597	35
11	5546695	36
12	5546792	37
13	5546889	38
14	5546969	39
15	9060343	40
16	M-132-CJ-1874	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 61 let. 87. 2358 let. 87
LB 21-380. 90132 & 106274

See also

Ø 1195918 P.O. aff
L. 1324591 P.O. aff
P. 1409069 P.O. aff
Ø 1412511, P.O. aff
Ø 1415459 - P.O. aff

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *Palmyra Co., Va.*
Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9th*
Where *Washington D.C.*
By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Sent to G.H. Sefit 13, D.C. Deserted Nov. 8, 1863. Fine before court 14, 1864. Returned Nov. 30, 1864. In engagement at Station No. 4, Pa. RR. Feb 13, 1865. March 5, 1865 at East*

W. H. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060243

1891

River and Newfont
March 6, 1865 battle
of Natural Bridge.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

* John Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

* Name cancelled by law.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

W. L.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Co, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted accepted*
Sept 9/63

Book mark: _____

N. E. Shute

57

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital at Washington, D.C. Sept. 13. 1863.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital
Washington, D.C. since
Sept. 18. 1863.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted*

Drafted

Asst Surgeon Dec 31, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:.....

A S Miller

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Drafted, Free man
before Apr 19, 1861*

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for ~~July 31st~~ ^{Jan & Feb} ~~Aug~~, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** corrected by Harrison*
ES

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ~~6.00~~ \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Co. G. E. \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due U. S. for C. & L. E. \$ 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

P. John Morris

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 27/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

P John Morris

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris
P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 7. 30 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$ 160
Enrolled as a Private. Free on
or before Apl. 19, 61. Drafted

{ Desenter. See C. S. in Miss. P. Hole
M. 132, V. 10, C. T. 74.
Book mark: V. 175, P. 121, 73.
/ 61 C. T. 87 2358 C. T. 87 Lo. B. 21/380.

(361) Hibbard Copyist.

No. 1 2nd U.S.C.T.
John Morris
Co. H, 2nd Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION. ⁶¹⁻⁰⁷⁻¹⁸⁸⁷
L.B. 21/380. 2358.C.T. 1887 with
Book mark: No. 132.C.T. 1874.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 26th, 1887.

"Charge of desertion removed."

S. P. Sawyer.

2

W. J. Cold

Morris, John

Priv. Co. A 2 Reg't D. C. Co

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order Admit
John Harris
Co. 25th W.
Cold. Reg
Sept 13th 1863

J. H. S. C. J.

5

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Sept. 13th 1863.

The Medical Officer in charge of the
Sabraza Hospital will
admit one patient.

By order of the Medical Director,

A. Sheldon
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
J. M. Morris (Co.)
Private of Company *H*
2- Regiment of *L. C. U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deceased Oct. 1863.

Widow

516
W

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Morris* (Waldo)
 Rank: *Private* Company: *31* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *N.C.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No. 14 Kauterama Hospital

REMARKS.

Robt. Thomas
Surg. in charge
10th Oct. 1863
Washington D.C.

G. M. Babcock

Clerk.

AKD

The Home Port
No. 2nd 7th C 7

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 10th, 1876

Mr. [unclear]

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *John Morris*, Co. *A*,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

"Deserted" (no date given). *March* (Apt 1864) *Deserted* *Nov. 2* 1864
at *Washington* *D. C.* (Apt 1864). (No return to *July 24*, 64, report from
about *Nov. 4* at *Washington* *D. C.* since *Sept 15* 63). *Deserted* from *Washington*
Nov 11, 1864 at *Cedar* *Bluffs* *Mo.* (Apt 1864). Present for date *Nov 28*
Nov. 1 Dec 1864.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Morris*, Co. *B*,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Adj. Gen. *Reg't* no information. *Com. Mor.* reports are in *Washington*
D. C. *no* reports. *Drafted* *Sept* to *G. H.* *Sept* 1863.
Deserted *Nov. 2* 63. *Returned* *Nov. 30* 64.
Mor reports *no* prior to *Nov. 1864*, not on file.
Nov. 30 64. *John Morris* reported as a *desertor*
returned.

Records of *reg't*: no evidence of trial.
Genl. Order *Sept* *Key West* *Fort* *no* on
file. *Name* not come on *prison* record *Fort*
Jefferson *Mo.*

Aug. 12th 76. B.

800
Morris Noah

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant *1st* Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5542389	26
2 5542492	27
3 5542593	28
4 5542694	29
5 5542792	30
6 5542895	31
7 5542994	32
8 5543094	33
9 5543190	34
10 5543286	35
11 5543379	36
12 5543471	37
13 5543562	38
14 5543653	39
15 5543744	40
16 5543834	41
17 9000000	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Pop 466540

p. 1875062 p. sum

MS 945826

11

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion rzk

Eyes rzk; hair rzk

Where born Talbot, Co. Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. Sept. 9/63, Free on or before April 9/61. Mustered into service at Baltimore Md. Sept 9/63 by Col. Birney.

Callaway

Me | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Morris

1 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris.

1 Serib, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. J. Evans.

No 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

North Morris

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Evans

Copyist.

No. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Neak Morris

1st Supt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jane and Gibbons*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
36%

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Evans

Noah Morris
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1 Srgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stranghan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1 Sert, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or Before
apl 19/1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

Serjt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

6 Reg'd on rolls of July & Aug
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straghan

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris
1st Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shayhan
Copyist.

7M

2

U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1st Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Sept 4 63 - difference in pay between Private & 4th Sergt up to Feb 29 64 still due. Free on or before Apr 19 64 but paid only as free private up to Feb 29 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Morris
1st Supt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appointed 1st Supt Sept
9/63 Difference in pay be
tween Private and 1st Supt to
Feb 29/61 by still due. Free on
before April 29/61 Paid only as Free
Private

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1st Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris
1st Sgt Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll * 5
for July & Aug, 186~~2~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186^{3*}

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* inserted by [unclear]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1st Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Noah Morris

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Regt
Sept 19th 1863. Free
on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark: V250. P145.78. 410.815.

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

801

Morris William

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542453.	26
2	5542556	27
3	5542656	28
4	5542754	29
5	5542855	30
6	5542956	31
7	5543054	32
8	5543152	33
9	5543245	34
10	5543342	35
11	5543433	36
12	5543525	37
13	5543616	38
14	5543706	39
15	5543795	40
16	5543887	41
17	5060003	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1208184 Po aff

P. O. Div III. 3/6/30 AMS

1001

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William Morris.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5' feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Talbot Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 1863

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Cal. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service
at Baltimore, Md. by
Cal. Birney Sept. 9 '63.*

Callaway
Coyt.

Sp | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1st to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Sumner, Tex* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Morris,
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or
cards.

Book mark :

R. J. Evans

Copyst.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Grand Quarters*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186³.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Feb 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

P. J. Evans

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Harris.

Squad, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. Evans.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spanghan

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** enrolled by [unclear]*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. [unclear]
(358c) Copyist.

1111 2 U.S.C.T.

William Morris
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Jennings Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached service
per S.O. No. 37 dated
Reg't Hd Qrs July 22
65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Morris

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 86 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 50 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark: 2781, 1878, 306, 347.

Cameron

Copist.

802

Morse James
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533480	26
2	5547315	27
3	5547415	28
4	5547513	29
5	5547608	30
6	5547702	31
7	5547794	32
8	5547883	33
9	5547972	34
10	5548057	35
11	5548144	36
12	5548235	37
13	5548327	38
14	5548417	39
15	5548506	40
16	9060377	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 

See also

D. 1047773 P. 72777
P. 1955954 P. 72777

111

2

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

Co. V, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Louisa, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1863

Where Washington D.C. Dist

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted \$3000 paid for arrest as deserter. Mustered June Nov. 3, 1863, Culington, Va, Capt. Hubbs. Inaction July 20, 1865, Ft. Myers, Fla. In skirmish on Peace Creek, Fla. '64

W. Pagan

MAX. 11

9060377

1861

May 10, 1864, Ft. Maud,
Fla. In skirmish
in Brooksville Road
July 8, 9 and 10, 1864,

11 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore
Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted in December*
Appointed as such
Muster to date Dec 3/63

Book mark: _____

H. C. Moore
Copyist.

741

2

U.S.C.T.

James Morse

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as a deserter.*

Book mark :

F. J. ...

771 2 U.S.C.T.

James Morse

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Thirty Dollars stopped
because arrested as deserter.*

Book mark:

F. H. [Signature]

M

2

U.S.C.T.

James Morse
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30- for
arrest as deserter. Balance
due.

Book mark:

Fassett

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Mosse
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for ar-
rest as deserter. Balance due*

Book mark:

H. E. Wiles
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Mossee
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as deserter. Bal-
ance due.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

James Moss
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Octo. , 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter.

Book mark:

R. E. ...

M

2

U.S.C.T.

James Moss
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: arrested a deserter
at top of page

Book mark:

R. E. Walden

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

James Moss
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost 20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Mines Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance
lost & destroyed 20 ct*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) *Wines* Copyist.

711 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mass
PT, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *224853*

W. H. W. S.

. *M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James - Cross

Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in attached Ser-
vice. Had Colours Ja*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

. M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. James Moss
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

effman

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

James Mess
Private, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Regt West Va, Jan 3, 1866
Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866*
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *7*^{*08*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*} 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Private James Mess*
ment

Book mark: *V. 89. P. 1169. 69*

W. J. Mess

Morse James
P, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Morse Post
Co. 5th Regt U.S.C.

Ellenbrook -

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Woodward

August 26th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of _____, Co. _____,

2nd Reg't _____

On 7th R for 700, Dec 1863. He is reported absent for duty
(with remark) "Discharge \$50. for arrest as a deserter"

W. W.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk,
Gen. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 29th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

2nd Reg't _____

Reg't do look up to him arrested as a deserter
Dropped by Capt. N. A. Shady. P.M. failed to report
\$50. paid for apprehension and arrest?
Col. R. R. Reed furnish record of this.

W. W.

Morton ⁸⁰³ Henry

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545611	26
2	5545711	27
3	5545806	28
4	5545909	29
5	5546001	30
6	5546123	31
7	5547050	32
8	9060738	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

637257 P.90

100
100
100

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Frederickburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10"

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Died
in Hospital at Cedar
Rapids, Ia., Aug 23,
1864.

W. H. Pagan

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Priv., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted - Accepted.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morton
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H G Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morton
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted, Died in*
Post Hospt - Ordas Keys
Aug 23/64

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital Cedar Keys, Fla., Aug. 23, 64.

Drafted

Book mark: V117-P239-70.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Morton, Henry
P, Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24
General Statement
Pro Navy
1864

Transferred out for
Note.
obtain'd in this case see
S. 227, Vol. 4, R.O.S. 1864
22
Dec 11th 23rd 64

2003

2003

RECEIVED GENERAL OFFICE
June 2nd 1866
Duplicate sent 21 Auditor.

2003
RECEIVED
DEPT OF THE ARMY
1866
GEN'L

I certify on honor that Henry ^{Martin} Martin a Private
of Captain Edward Pease Company H of the 1st Regiment of
U. S. Col of Washington &c born in Fredericksburg State of
Virginia Aged 43 years 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high Blk complexion
Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation a laborer was
Drafted and mustered into the service of the United States
from the Enrollment District of the State of
at Washington &c on the 10th day of September 1862 to
serve in the Regiment for the term of 3 years and having
served Honestly and Faithfully with his Company H and
U. S. Col to the present date is now entitled to a Discharge
by reason of Death died in Post Hospital Cedar Key Fla
August 29th 1864

The said Henry Martin was last paid by
Paymaster Maj. Pegg to include the 29th day of Feb 1864
and has been due him from that time to the present
date, He has received from the United States nothing
amounting to \$11 since the 29th day of Feb when his nothing
account was last settled

Given in Duplicate at Quincy Florida this 4th day
of September 1865

Edward Pease
Capt U. S. Infantry

I was assigned to command of Co. H. 2. U. S. Infantry
found records of Company very incorrect

Edward Pease
Capt U. S. Infantry

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of a Detachment of Men

stationed at

1863
Colored List

No.	NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUP.
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.		
<i>3</i>	<i>Morton</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Fredericksburg</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>La.</i>

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. *Sept 18 1863*
A true copy, respectfully furnished for the
information of *Wm. H. Moore*
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

Wm. H. Moore

The *Provost Marshall List of Cal.* for the
 pursuant to orders from *Provost Marshall General* dated *Sept.*

HEIGHT.		LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	<small>(This column of the data the post or accompani those presen</small>
Feet.	Inch's.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.		
				Dolls.	Dolls.				
<i>45</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>				<i>17.30</i>			<i>Sept. 10/63</i>	

Regiment of _____,

10. 1863.

NAMES. <small>to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the regiment when no commissioned officer is present, and to include only the names of those who were present on the day of arrival at the post.</small>	LETTERS OF COMMISSIONS TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated.2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the detachment, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.
--	---	---

REMARKS.

Drafted man accepted.

3

*Recd from Capt. Schetz 7 men
(299) Stack Fellows
Lt. Col. M. Col. Troops
Comd'g.*

No.	NAMES. (The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in <i>alphabetical order</i> .)	RANK.	WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPA
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.		

RECAPITULATION. (To be filled up by the Commander of the detachment after the arrival of the detachment at its final destination)		Commissioned Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	TOTAL COMMISSIONED.	TOTAL ENLISTED.	AGGREGATE.	STRENGTH
PRESENT	{ For duty									
	{ Sick									
	{ In arrest or confinement									
ABSENT	{ Left sick on the march									STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT
	{ In arrest or confinement									
ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.										
	{ Discharged									
	{ Transferred									
	{ Died									
	{ Deserted									
	{ Apprehended									
Number drafted from this District since 1st of January last										

NOTES.
 6 M.
 7 G.
 8 D.

MUSTER AND DESCR

DESCRIPTION.

TION.	DRAFTED AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.					EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION
	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	From what Enrollment District.	Drafted or Substitute.	Period.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of the mem

ATION :

TE :

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT

drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled--(commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass., (meaning 4th Enrollment District, enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

Adjutants of Rendezvous, in making up these rolls for the Adjutant General's Office, will be particular to see that only drafted men and substitutes of one regiment appear on the same roll. This is not the case with drafted men and substitutes are assigned to regiments at the General Rendezvous; all other enlisted men are enlisted and mustered into some particular regiment.

PTIVE ROLL—Continued.

HEIGHT.		LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	(This column of the detachment the post or accompany those present)
		BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.		
Feet.	Inch's.			Dolls.	Dolls.				

bers of this Detachment by me, are correct.

.....
Commanding the Detachment.

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

* WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster a
 men, who are hereby declared duly drafted and r
 respective names.

STATION: *Washington City*

Date: *September 10, 186*

* This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the General
 Rendezvous when the men are sent from that place.

This Detachment of Drafted Men has been
 agreeably to Regulations, and all the members f

STATION:

DATE:

their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll,
 the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in,"
 be given the place from which drafted, (or, if a substitute, where enlisted); under the heading
 State of Massachusetts.) Or, if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When
 form should be used for all drafted men and substitutes sent from General Rendezvous.

NAMES. <small>(to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the regiment when no commissioned officer is present, and to include only the names of those who were mustered into the service on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>	LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES. <small>4. Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment. 5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.</small>

and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of men mustered into the service of the United States for the time and from the date set opposite their

27
 (sgd) *Henry A. Schetz*
Provost Marshal.
 (sgd) *F. W. Blackford*
Commissioner of Enrollment.
 (sgd) *Jas. B. Keabey*
Examining Surgeon.

minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, by the undersigned,
 found to be _____

_____ *Commanding.*

804

Moss, James

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

805

Mudd Ruben

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544024	26
2	5544075	27
3	5544178	28
4	5544273	29
5	5544374	30
6	5544467	31
7	5544556	32
8	5544648	33
9	5544736	34
10	5544826	35
11	5544915	36
12	5545005	37
13	5545111	38
14	5545213	39
15	5545307	40
16	5545403	41
17	5545495	42
18	9060119	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1307453 - P.O. Mum

W
W

2

U. S. C. T.

Ruben David

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25, 1863*

Where *Wash D. C. 1st Reg't*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted in*

Company at Camp

Washington, July 25th

1863, in section

Station No. 4, 1st

Reg't, 1863.

W. B. Rogers

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Mudd

Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wood

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-25*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Muster
to date June Aug 25*

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harper

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrins

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin
Cop. 51st.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Midd
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Rembra Mudd
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet

Book mark:

Lerrin Copist.

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Madd
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one screw driver.
Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerrins

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*S*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Screwdriver.*
On detached service at
Cedar Knys Pa since Feb.
*27th 186*S**

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Screwdriver*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage / Screw driver*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copied.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mudd

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ²³/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tobman

Copist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Mudd

Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *55*⁸³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark:

Tobman

(361)

Copyist.

806
Murphy Thomas H.

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545556	26
2	5533412	27
3	5545650	28
4	5545748	29
5	5545852	30
6	5545946	31
7	5546039	32
8	5546130	33
9	5546231	34
10	5546332	35
11	5546529	36
12	5547026	37
13	9428426	38
14	W-68-ROY-1861	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EP P 12 P 121

W-68-ROY-1861

See also

S. 2961246. AWS
DA. 1695818

S. 29612

Q. 1695818

01

M. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Murphy,
Lieut., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Sept. 11* 186*3*

Remarks: *Reported for*

duty Sept. 23, 1863,

assigned to Co. "H" per

Order No. 23 '63. - absent

on leave of absence June

25, '64 (Co. H.) to Nov. 10,

1864. - Appointed Sept.

11, 1863. Mustered Sept.

22, 1863 to take effect

from same date. Died

of wounds received

in action in New port

Fla. Mar. 12, 1865. Bur-

ied at Key West, Fla.

Harvin

Q 2 U.S.C.T.

Mrs. H. Murphy
1st Lt, Co A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.

Where *Arlington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date Sep 23/63 by Order Sec of War (signed) G. M. Foster Ass't Adj't Gen*

Book mark: _____

H. E. Smith

(37) Copyist.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Murphy
2 *Lieut*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sept. 11. 1863.*
Accepted Sept. 19. 1863. Reported
for duty Sept. 23. 1863.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

* Thomas N. Murphy
2^d Lieut., Co. N., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date -----, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----- Sept. 23, 1863.

Where -----

Period ----- years.

Remarks: -----

* Entry canceled by line.

Book mark: M-6E-RCY-1864

R. E. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Murphy
2 Lieut, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Murphy
2 Lieut, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewaler

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Murphy
2^d Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Murthy
2^d Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since June 22nd 1864*

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

M 2

U.S.C.I.

Thomas H. Murphy
Co. , 2^d Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-68-R.C.I. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 10, 1864.

Call from ()

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Murphy
2^d Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Key West Fla

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Murphy
2^d Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Placed in command of
H Co 2^d Regt U.S.I.C. by Special
Order No 12 dated Nov 12th 1864
Relieved of command of H Co
2^d Regt U.S.I.C. by Special
order no 21 these Head
Quarters dated Dec 20th 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Murphy
2nd Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. rd Feb. _____, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Placed in command
of Co. 36, 2nd U. S. C. I. Nov.
12, 1864. Special order No. 12,
36th Ass U. S. Forces West
Coast of Florida. Relieved of
comd. Co. 36, 2nd U. S. C. I. Dec.
21, 1864. Special order No. 21,
36th Ass U. S. Forces West
Coast of Fla.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Y. B. Murphy
2nd Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McH Rd Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded in action at
Natural bridge Pa, March 6, 1865
Died in Gen. Hoop's Key West Pa*

Book mark: *Mar. 12, 1865 E. B. V. - 12 P. 121.*
(See Return)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Murphy
2 Lt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was mortally wounded
at the Battle of Natural Bridge,
Fla., Mch. 6, 65, and died at
Genl. Hosp. Key West, Mch.
20, 65.

Book mark Died Mch. 13, 65. E. B. V. 12 P. 121.
89,239

(361)

Hibbard
Copyist.

Murphy Thos H
 2 Lt. Co. B, 72 Reg't US C Inf

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A. 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

M. 44, C. 9, L. 13, 1864

Watson S. M.
August 22nd 1864

Thomas A. Murphy
2nd Lieut. 2nd Regt. W. S. Cal. Troops

Surgeon General
Certificate of Disability

Recd. A. G. O. August 24th 1864.

Watertown Jefferson Cont N.Y.
August 27th 1863 -

si I have the honor to send
enclosed herewith a Surgeons Certificate
of disability & inability to travel upon
which I respectfully request an
extension of my leave of absence
for twenty (20) days -

My leave of absence expired the
25th inst. Commenced June 25th 1864

I am Sir very respectfully,
Your obt Servt
Lieut. Tho. W. Murphy
2nd Regt. Mass Cav.

To
The Adjutant General
War Dept Washington - D.C.

Adjrs. Dept. N. 7 J

S. C. No 42

Detailing Lt. Murphy to
superintend construction
of barracks

17
Lt. Murphy

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., April 9th, 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 42. }

[EXTRACT.]

Thomas
The 2nd Lieut Charles Murphy 2nd
U.S. Col'd Corps is hereby detailed to
superintend the completion of the Light
House Barracks, he will report to Capt
Lafayette A. M. for instructions.

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury:

2nd Lieut Chat Murphy
20 U.S. 64 Tro
Col J. Fellows,

423, 2

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hqrs of Co H

Special Order no 66
Returns Lt Murphy to duty

Thos A Murphy

221

24
Headquarters, District of Key West and Santiago,

KEY WEST, FLA., June 10th 1864.

Special Orders,)

No. 66)

VIII 2nd Lt. Thomas A. Murphy 2nd
U. S. Col'd. Troop is hereby returned to duty
with his Company

By Command: Brigadier General WOODBURY:

J. W. Bowers

ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Key West June 22nd 1864

Thomas H. Murphy
Lt. 2nd U.S. C. Troops

Makes application for
leave of absence & encloses
Surgeons Certificate

Hudonarku Quaker St.
Key West June 22nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Benj. R. Townsend
St. Louis Mo
5th 21st Street Inf

Recd. H.Q. Dep. K. M. V. June 24th
1864

217 7

High West, Florida, June 22, 1864

Lieut C. B. Tracy
Capt 2nd USCT

Lieut. I have the honor to apply for a
leave of absence for thirty days based on the accom-
panying Surgeon's certificate.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. H. Murphy

2nd USCT

2nd Lieut Thomas H. Murphy 2nd U.S.
Colored Troops, having applied for a cer-
tificate on which to ground an ap-
plication for leave of absence, I do
hereby certify that I have personally
examined this officer, and find that
he is suffering from general debility, in-
duced first, by an attack of bilious
intermittent fever, and subsequently by an
attack of yellow fever. And that in con-
sequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit
for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than thirty days, and
in my opinion immediate change of
climate is necessary to prevent permanent
disability.

Key West Fla June 28th 1864

J. W. Wertz

Asst Surgeon 2nd U.S.C.T.
In Charge

Adyrs ~~Letter~~
June 24
To Mrs
Leave of absence for
Edw W Murphy
Dir of K W & Fort

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas,

KEY WEST, FLA., June 24, 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 78. }

II. A leave of absence for thirty (30) days is hereby granted to 2nd Lieut Thomas H. Murphy 2nd, U.S. Colored Troops.

Granted on Surgeons certificate "that an immediate change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability."

This District being virtually cut off from communication with Dept Hd Qrs. by reason of Quarantine restrictions, the Col. finding the District has assumed the authority of granting "leaves of absence in urgent cases."

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

W. H. J. Jowers

Adj. Genl.

ASST. ADJT. GENL.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } SS.
St. Lawrence County, Clerk's Office.

I, JOHN MILLER, Deputy Clerk of said County of
of the Courts of Record, directed by law to be held
therein, do hereby CERTIFY, That *Sept 23rd 1861*
before whom the annexed affidavit *was made*
made, was, at the time of taking the same, a *Justice of the Peace*
in and for said County, and duly authorized to take the same; and I further certify that
I am well acquainted with the hand-writing of said *Justice* and verily
believe his signature to the jurat of the annexed affidavit *is*
genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed
the seal of the said County and Courts, this *23* day of *Aug* 18*61*

John Miller DEPUTY CLERK.

John H. Murphy
Justice of the Peace
Sept 23rd 1861
John Miller
Deputy Clerk

"*John Miller*"

"St. Lawrence" S.S.

James S. Gale and J. C. Preston
being duly sworn do depose and say each for
himself that he is a practicing Physician and
Surgeon in Canton St. Lawrence, New York

2^d Lieutenant Thomas H. Murphy
2^d U.S. A. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an extension of leave of
absence I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined said 2^d Lieutenant
Thomas H. Murphy and find him suffering
from the effects of Yellow Fever followed by
intermittent fever.

And that in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty
and unable to travel.

I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty
Days

Sworn before me this }
25th day of July 1864. }
D. Thomas J. Penn

James S. Gale

J. C. Preston

W. H. L. L. 1864

Watertown N.Y.
July 22 - 1864

Murphy P. H.
2nd Lt. 2nd U. S. Col. Troop

Surgions Certificate

1 Enc.

Rec'd. Aug. 2nd / 64

"St. Law. Co." S.S.

James S. Gale and J. C. Preston
being duly sworn to depose and say each for
himself that he is a practicing Physician and
Surgeon in Eastern St. Law. Co. New York

2d Lieutenant Thomas H. Murphy 2d
U.S.C. having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an extension of leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
said 2d Lieutenant Thomas H. Murphy and
find him suffering from the effects of Yellow
Fever followed by intermittent fever.
And that in consequence thereof he
is in my opinion unfit for duty and unable
to travel

I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a life

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } SS.
St. Lawrence County, Clerk's Office.

I, JOHN MILLER, Deputy Clerk of said County of
St. Lawrence, and also of the Courts of Record, directed by law to be held
therein, do hereby CERTIFY, That Joseph Burns
before whom the annexed affidavit Justice of the Peace
made, was, at the time of taking the same, a Justice of the Peace
in and for said County, and duly authorized to take the same; and I further certify that
I am well acquainted with the hand-writing of said Justice and verily
believe his signature to the jurat of the annexed affidavit is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed
the seal of the said County and Courts, this 22 day of July 1864
John Miller DEPUTY CLERK.

N.Y.
Watertown Jefferson Co
July 25th 1864

Hon C. M. Stanton
Secy of War

Sir I have the honor to
Report that I have been absent thirty
days by authority from Brig Gen Woodbury
Commanding the District of Key West &
Porto Rico
And would most respectfully ask an
extension of thirty days on the accompanying
Surgeon Certificate

I have the honor to be
most respectfully
Your obedt Servt
Thos. A. Murphy
2nd Lieut 2nd Regt W. I. Inf. Col. A.

P. O. Post Office address
Watertown Jeff County
N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Jefferson County Clerk's Office.

I, DEXTER WILDER, Clerk of the County of Jefferson, and of the Courts of Record for said County, do hereby certify that *J. Baker* Esquire, before whom the annexed Affidavit was taken, was, at the time of taking such Affidavit, a *Justice of the Peace* in and for said County, duly authorized to take the same, and that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such *Justice* and verily believe his signature thereto is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the said County and Courts thereof, this *22* day of *August* 186*4*



D. Wilder CLERK.

*Exclusion of Ex
F. H. Murphy
leave to Sept 12th*

2nd Lieut. Thomas H. Murphy 2nd
U. S. Co. I., Marine, applied to me
for a certificate on which to ground
an application for an extension of
leave of absence. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined said 2nd Lieut.
Thomas H. Murphy & find him suffering
from the effects of Yellow Fever, & that
he is in consequence in my opinion unfit
for duty, & unable to travel.

I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than twenty days.

Watertown N. Y. Aug 22nd /64

Chas. Goodale M. D.,

Personally appeared before me the Subordinate
Chas. Goodale who being duly sworn says
that he is a practicing Physician & Surgeon
in Watertown N. Y.

J. Baker
Justice of the Peace

Dated at Watertown N. Y. ²²
August 22 1864

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Jefferson County Clerk's Office. } ss.

I, DEXTER WILDER, Clerk of the County of Jefferson, and of the Courts of Record for said County, do hereby certify that J. Baker Esquire, before whom the annexed Affidavit was taken, was, at the time of taking such Affidavit, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly authorized to take the same; and that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Justice and verily believe his signature thereto is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the said County and Courts thereof, this 22 day of August 1881



D. Wilder CLERK.

2nd Lieut Thomas H. Murphy 2nd
U. S. A. Having applied to me
for a certificate on which to ground an
application for an extension of leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I have
completely examined said 2nd Lieut
Thomas H. Murphy & find him suffering
from the effects of yellow fever, & that
he is in consequence in my opinion unfit
for duty, & unable to travel.
I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than twenty days.

Watertown N.Y. Aug 22nd 1864

Chas J Goodale M.D.

Personally appeared before me the Subscriber
Ch^o Goodale who being duly sworn says that
he is a practicing ^{Physician} and Surgeon in Watertown
Jefferson County N.Y. - J. Baker
Justice of the Peace
Dated at Watertown N.Y. 4
August 22nd 1864 3



Adj. Genl, U.S.A.
Circuit, Inspector,
Fort Taylor, Fla.
Sept. 26th 1864.
Off 537, I. S. 1st
John W. Alden,
St. Colonel Candy.

Reports that 2d Lieut,
Thomas A. Murphy, of
his regt. has been absent
since June 23rd 1864, in
leave of absence for 30 days
Make report in conformity to
G. O. 93, Adj. Genl, & Act. of Cong.
July 14, 1864.

~~Adj. Genl, District of
Florida and Portugal
Sept 27, 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
to Dep. Adj. Genl,
Colonel W. H. J.
Candy, District.~~

From Dist. Key West, Fla.
Key West Feb 4th 64.
C. R. 255.
Respectfully forwarded
to Adj. Genl of the
Dist. St. Murphy
reported to them
Advs Sept 29th
produced surgeon
certificates explaining
his extended absence.
Chas Hamilton
Col 110 N.Y. Vols
Candy Dist.

File

25. 64.

2008. 11. 27. 1864. U.S. Dep.

Head Quarters 2nd Col. Cav.
New York Sept 25th 1864

Dear Sir,

Subj of 1st Regt 1st Cav.

I have the honor to report that
2nd Lieut Thomas H. Murphy of the Regiment has been absent
from his regiment since June 25th 1864 and that he left at that
date with leave of absence for 30 days from the late Brig Gen
Woodburn at that time Comd District - on account of sickness.
This report is made in conformity to General Order No 93 Head
Quarters Sept 1st 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

John Wilder

Adjutant Genl 2nd Col. Cav.

I have the honor to request that the above be forwarded to Dept.
Head Quarters

Ad. Gen. U. S. Colid. Inf. 4th

Key West. Sept. 28, 1864.

John Wilder,
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

States that 2nd Lt. J. H.
Murphy, Co. K, has returned
from absence ^{and} reported for
duty, having overstaid
his leave, &c.

Z. W. C. J.

Ad. Gen. U. S. Colid. Inf. 4th Sept. 28, 1864.

Adjut. Gen. Wm. S. S. S. S.
Key West Fla Sept 28th 1864

Capt. H. D. Brown

U. S. General

Captain

I have the honor to state that
2nd Lieut T. H. Murphy Co H 2nd Md Cav has this
day returned from absence since June 25th 1864 & reported
for duty - having exceeded his leave of absence. This report
is made in conformity to General Order No 103 War Dept Wash
ington Aug 11 1864 that such action may be taken whenever it
may be proper. Lieut. Murphy's Company is now at Cedar
Keys Fla. I have temporarily assigned him to duty with Co
F. now at Fort Taylor. If it be desired that he report to
Co F. for duty with his Co. please issue an
order to that effect.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Wilder

Adjut. Gen.

Lieut Col Brown, Key West, Fla.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thos H Murphy
2^d Lt - Co H, 2nd USCB
March 12, 1865
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas A. Murphy</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 246 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>7</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st Regt I, 2^d Supt Co. H.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Watertown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>widow resides at Watertown N.J.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Gun shot wound.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27</i>
Nativity	<i>America.</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 12th & 13th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
N. J. Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



"H" Complete ✓
 44
 G. Thomas H. Murphy
 Co "H" 2^d Regt U. S. C. V.
 Died March 12-1865
 A.C. July 11, 1865
 Inc. of ...
 credit

Wm. C. R. ...
 Adjutant General's Office

War Department, [OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 August 19, 1878
 The ... of ...
 Murphy, Co., 2^d Regt U. S.
 Colored ... is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll,
 For ... 1865, ...
 Company Muster-out Roll,
 March 12, 1865
 Company Descriptive Book, 1865
 Company Morning Reports, 186
 Soldier's Final Statement, 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
 Regimental Return, 186
 For ... 1865, ...
 Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
 By Surgeon General, 186
 () ... 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.
 Thomas H. Murphy
 Assistant Adjutant General

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 25, 1876

The *March* of *Private Smith*,
Warshaw, Co. *A*, *2nd* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For *March* 1865, *March* 1865, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll.
- March 26*, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
- March 12*, 1865, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return.
- For *March*, 1865, *March 12*, 1865, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

March 12, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General
1876

William M. Roy

March 12, 1865
Co. A, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Smith
March 12, 1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Thomas A. Murphy*
 Number and locality of the grave . . . *to 246 Military Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased . . .
 Regiment, rank, and company . . . *2^d U.S. I. 2^d Supt. Co. H.*
 Residence before enlistment . . . *Watutown*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). . . } *widow resides at Watutown, N.J.*
 Cause of death } *Gun Shot wounds*
 Age of the deceased *27*
 Nativity *America.*
 References and remarks }
 Date of death and burial *March 12th + 13th 1865.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm A. McMulley
Surgeon U. S. Army. C.S.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Ny West Florida*

Embargo

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

⁸⁰⁹
Murry Charles

Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542398	26
2	5542548	27
3	5542648	28
4	5542746	29
5	5542849	30
6	5542950	31
7	5543048	32
8	5543147	33
9	5543240	34
10	5543298	35
11	5543391	36
12	5543483	37
13	5543574	38
14	5543665	39
15	5543756	40
16	5543840	41
17	9060006	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-70558 - sand
S-903915 *Common*

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Fayette Co., Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom A. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: apptd Corp'l Sept. 9th 1863. Reduced to ranks Nov. 11th 1863. apptd Corp'l June 25th 1865. Frew on or before April 19, 1861. Mustered into service at Baltimore Md. Sept. 9th 63 by Col. Birney.

Calloway.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry
Company, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*#2 Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. J. Evans.

3561

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

P. J. Evans
Copyist.

A-1

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry

Quint, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howard Pierce*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

No. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance
200.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Murray
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stoughton
(358c) *Stoughton* Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaughan
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19" 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spaughan

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Jan
25th 1865 per Reg't. S.C.
No 6

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murry
Corpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan
25th 1865 by S.O no 6 Regt
Hedges

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

Mt 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Murray

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

177 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murray

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Murry
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Cameron
Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Murry
Copl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Murry
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 48 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Sept 9, 1863, reduced to
the Ranks Nov 1, 1863, re-
appointed Corpl Jan 25/65
Free on or before April 19/66

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

808
Murry Franklin

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542454	26
2	5542557	27
3	5542657	28
4	5542755	29
5	5542856	30
6	5542957	31
7	5543055	32
8	5543153	33
9	5543246	34
10	5543343	35
11	5543434	36
12	5543526	37
12	5543617	38
14	5543717	39
15	5543796	40
16	5543888	41
17	9060004	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1750311 Pomona
S 2751565 And And

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Murray

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5' feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 9

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore.

By whom

Col. Birney;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service
at Baltimore, Md. Sept. 9
'63. by Col. Birney

Callaway

H. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Murray
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186³.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. J. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry,
Privt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 1st, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : -----

O. J. Evans.

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Murray
Peck, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward Peck*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Murray
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. F. Evans

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shaughan
(358e) Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanghae
Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straghan

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Cot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spanghan
Copyist.

MM

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

412

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murray
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

771 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Murray
Paul, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Washington Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) James Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murry
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murry

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Murry

Prvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*72*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since
Enlistment*

Book mark: *2695, 1878, 2908, 791*

Cameron

Copyright.

⁸⁰⁹
Murry William R

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544023	26
2	5544177	27
3	5544208	28
4	5544310	29
5	5544402	30
6	5544495	31
7	5544670	32
8	5545539	33
9	9060115	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q M 20 Webster 8/8/36 R72

12

13

111

2

U.S.C.T.

William R. Murry

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes; *black* hair *black*.

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Servant*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5, 1863*

Where *Wash D.C. 5 Sub D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to Sgt. Nov. 1, 1863. Sent his descriptive list July 15 " via order of A.M. Hertz, Asst Surg. 2^d US Col. Campy to Post Hosp., Key West, Fla. Sent at Post Hospital, Key West.*

W. P. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060118

1891

West July 4th of
Yellow Fever

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm R. Murry

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hansen

311 | 2 U.S.C.T.

William R. Murry

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Muster
to date from Sept 5

Book mark:.....

E. A. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm K. Murry

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Ayer

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos R. Murry

Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hansen

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Wm R. Murray
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In detached ser-*
vice as clerk for
A.A.C.S. at Key West
Fla since Apl. 17/1864

Book mark:

Loring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm R. Murray
Lgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at Key West as Clerk for A.A. C.S.*

Book mark:

Loring

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm R. Murray
Surgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hoopl.
Key West July 4th 1864 of
Yellow Fever. Stoppage
1 Gun Sling, 1 Can.

Book mark:

Terrill

W | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Murray
Serg't, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 2, 1866

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private
App'd Serg't Nov. 1st
'63. Died at Key West
Fla. July 4th '64. De-
scriptive list sent to
Hosp.*

Book mark:

Johnson

Copist.

Murray, Wm R.

Sgt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't 11th Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

71 5 V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Wm. R. Murray

2^d Reg't of *11th Inf. (Pa.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adj. G.
Sec. Gen'l sent 2^d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

Wm. R. Murray
RECEIVED
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Wm. R. Murray a Sergeant of
 Captain C. H. Milledge Company (G) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington, State
 of Dist. of Columbia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Casey Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington DC, on the fifth day
 of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years. (Drafted)
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
by yellow fever on the 4th July 1864 at Key West
Florida in I

The said Wm. R. Murray was last paid by Paymaster
Diago to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt C. H. Milledge and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to four $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla., this 4 day of Novem, 1864.

J. P. Milledge
Adjutant

 Commanding Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Opur R Murray
Sgt G 2nd USC 5
July 4. 1864.
Key West Fla.*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Wm B Murray</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>492 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Supt. Co G. 2^d U. S. C. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Washington City</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow)	<i>Widower</i>
Cause of death	<i>Yellow fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>45 Years</i>
Nativity	<i>America</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>July 4th 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Mr R. Murray
11 "Q" St. E. Co. J.

Copy of report
for the
Admiral's Board, Albany



102.

Record of Death and Entombment.

Number of person interested	William R. Murray.
Number and locality of the grave	49. Military Cemetery Key West Fla.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment rank and company	2 ^d Mississippi Seargent Co. G.
Service before enlistment	Washington D. C.
Conjugal condition (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married. Military service in Missouri.
Cause of death	Yellow Fever.
Age of the deceased	(35) Thirty five.
Validity	Washington D. C.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 4. 1862

(It duplicates of this record has been forwarded to the Surgeon and another remains at this Hospital.)

Col Adjutant General Olden.

Sir

It occurs my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully yours

Chas. Smith.

D. M. Winsty

Chas. Smith, 2^d Mississippi

Military Hospital

Fort Taylor Key West Fla.

810
Muse Frederick

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544022	26
2	5544176	27
3	5544272	28
4	5544375	29
5	5544468	30
6	5544557	31
7	5544649	32
8	5544737	33
9	5544827	34
10	5544916	35
11	5545006	36
12	5545112	37
13	5545214	38
14	5545308	39
15	5545404	40
16	5545496	41
17	90 60 117	42
18	Re P. 406, 562.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Re P. 406, 562.

See also

S800620. Pogo
S861277- Pogo
S.879265 - P.O. man
S. 1082416 P.O. off.

S 1136933 P.O. off
S.1151580 and U.S.
RCP 406562-
R.P. 521485
Also 2089321

P.O. man 69954364-5-29-17-545

121

77 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse

....., Co. 5, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *King George, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31, 1863*

Where *Wash. D. C. 2d. S. D.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in skirmish at Clayland, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In action: Station No. 4, Va., Feb 15, 1865. East Creek Va., Mch 5, 1865. Newport Va., Mch 5, 1865. Mutual Bridge, Va., Mch 6, 1865.*

A. F. Ragan
Coptist

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

711 2 U.S.C.T.

Fredric Muse

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August - 31, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster
to date from Aug. 31*

Book mark: *R. 9. 406, 562.*

W. H. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Harper

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Sawyer

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lerring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Musz
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leirring

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Fred. Musser
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Fred Musser
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet

Book mark:

Lerring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Ford. Musser
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Leaving Copart.

M **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Muse
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 C. B. Plate*
1 C. B. B. Plate

Book mark : _____

M. A. Michaels

W **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Muse
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 C.B. Plate*
1 C.B. B. Plate.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Muse
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *17* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *47* for *ordnance*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Johnson

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tolman

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Muse
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25¹⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment

Book mark: ^x 4279, P. 24. 9, May 17/64
^x Comparison

M. 1 2 U.S.C.

Frederick Muse
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 406562

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 5, 1895.

It has this day (Feb. 5, 1895)

been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was drafted Aug. 5, 1863, from the 6th sub. dist., Dist. of Columbia, to serve three years, and was accepted by the Board of Enrollment Aug. 31, 1863, from which latter date he is regarded as having been in the military service of the United States.

A. G. M.

Frederick Muse

Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. Ref Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ct. 954364

Frederick Muse
(Name.)

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Mil. St. fur^d

To Med. Sec. Div. 5-29, 1917

For Med. record

No med. r. k. Johnson
per Lt. 7.

Statement furnished 5-31, 1917

D. J. S.

811
Neal, George

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533976	26
2	5534066	27
3	5534166	28
4	5534267	29
5	5534367	30
6	5534524	31
7	5534623	32
8	5534724	33
9	5534825	34
10	5534923	35
11	5535019	36
12	5535116	37
13	5535206	38
14	5535299	39
15	5535391	40
16	5535485	41
17	9059362	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J. 919445 - P.O. U.I. 2 U.
S. 1339852, C.C.C.C. 71. D.
S-1825344 - P.O. Aff

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 5/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Hancock Co., Ga.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Crany Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Crany Is. Va. to date
from enlistment. ap-
pointed Sergeant
June 23, 1863. Reduced
to the ranks May 18,
1864 per special order
No. 23 from (over)

Spanner

MAY 11

9059362

1891

Regimental Head
Quarters Fort Jay-
lor Key West Fla.
In Battle at Nat-
ural Bridge Fla.
March 1st 1865

2 U.S.C.T.

George Neal
Sergeant, Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.†

Remarks:

* This registration subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

† This Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. Subsequent enrollment or subsequent entry of cards

Book mark:

Rhett

2

U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Hanney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelan

01

2

U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Serjt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

At **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal
Serjt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rhodes
(358e) *Rhodes* Copyist.

of 2 U.S.C.T.

George Neal
Sergt.; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craneys Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Phitts

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal
Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hodges
Copyist.

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Maney Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
Reduced to the ranks
from Sergeant May 18.
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges
Copyist.

W 2 U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Bri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863**

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks
from Supt. by G.O.
No. 23 to date from
May 18th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358e)

Copyist.

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced to the
Ranks from Sergt S.O.
no. 23 of June 13th/64
to date from May 18th/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hodges

Copyist.

A 2 U.S.C.T.

George Neal
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings Copyist.

A | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

George Steal
Part, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craneys Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal
Dr A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Collings
(358c) Copyist.

George Neal
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 1863.*

Where *Crany rd Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Neal
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1863.*

Where *Crump's Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry

(358c)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Co. A, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8 47* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Seryt.
reduced to the ranks May
18. 64*

Book mark :

King

Copyist.

812

Newell, Charles

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533638

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | *2* U.S.C.T.

Charles Newell

Prvt, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. *Mich. 11*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *Discharged from
service Aug. 2nd 1865.
Discharge & final state-
ments given*

*Name not found on
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogau

813

Newton, Nelson

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540748	26
2	5540840	27
3	5540949	28
4	5541045	29
5	5541147	30
6	5541241	31
7	5541342	32
8	5541444	33
9	5541544	34
10	5541645	35
11	5541741	36
12	5541845	37
13	5541946	38
14	5542040	39
15	5542139	40
16	5542232	41
17	5542326	42
18	4059886	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark _____

See also _____

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Sanden, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19.

Where 1st Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Crafted man accepted in action at Tampa, Fla. May 6. 64. In action at Station Four Fla. July 6. 64 & Feb. 13. 65. On Scout to Apalachicola Fla. July 3. 64. Otter Creek July 29. 64. Suwanee River Fla. Aug. 13. 64.

Calloway

Copist.

MAY. 11

9059886

1891

*Wounded in action
at Station Four, Fla.
Feb. 13, 1865.*

11

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton

Put, Co. . . . , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 19*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186 . . .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*
accepted

Book mark:

Sanimer

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3240224*

Sarimer

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Prvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garner

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Newton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

stop page by G. C.
one knapsack, one
heaversack

Book mark:

Feaster

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cleaster

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison Equi-
page \$2.40.*

Book mark:

Feaster

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-
nance & Equipage \$2.97.*

Book mark:

Traster

N.

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton

Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cedar Keys Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pri, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 438

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Cop. ist.

A. 2 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 439

Book mark:

Perry

7 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Newton
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 43e*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Taylor

Copist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Newton
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1865*

(858)

Newton
Company *Company*

17

2

U.S.C.T.

Delaware
Privat, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*retained 25*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment.

Book mark: *32 St. P. M. G. Apr. 24/66*
over

W. A. Taylor

Bookmarked: 11 8 17 AM. G.

May 31/66. 11 3 7. 4 3 3

14 3 7.

JAN 10

5542326

1891

Newton Nelson

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Nelson Newton

Private Company *"E"*

2^d B. 2^d Regiment of *W. S. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Four*

Ala. R. R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wilson Newton
Rank, Private, Company 'E', Regiment, 2^d Batt 2^d Reg't,
Arm, No. S. C. I^o, State, 1
Place of casualty, Station How Fla. R. R.
Nature of casualty, Wounded Thigh
Date of casualty, Feb'y 13th 1865.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Forces Regiment,
Brigade Division, Corps, dated
after the action at Station How Fla. R. R.
on the morning of the 13th Feb'y /65.
(Sgd) Edmund C. Weeks
Maj 2^d Fla Cav. Comdg.
(Ind 55. No 128)

W. P. Broderick
Clerk.

814
Mias, Daniel

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5542455
2 5542558
3 5542658
4 5542756
5 5542857
6 5542958
7 5543056
8 5543154
9 5543247
10 5543344
11 5543435
12 5543527
13 5543618
14 5543708
15 5543798
16 5543889
17 9060508
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B723279-Rog0

S-916022-702-10444

N : *2* U.S.C.T.

Daniel Nias

, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Wlek*

Eyes *Wlek*; hair *Wlek*

Where born *Salbat Co. Md.*

Occupation *Labour.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service
at Baltimore Md. Sept.
9th 1863 by Col. Birney.*

Carew
Copied.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Nease,
Privt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springtown N.C. Nov 11th 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster is date
from Sept 9th 1863.*

68 Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

O. J. Evans.

Copyist.

A. 1 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sims
Sims, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *5**

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

D. J. Evans

Copyist.

17 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nias

Smith, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

N

2

U.S.C.T.

David Stone

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. for Ordinance*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. J. Evans

Copyist.

17 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Keane

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Evans

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Nias

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan
Copyist.

2 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nias
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Spaughan
Copyist.

N | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Nias

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Shayhan

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

N | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Nias

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shayhan

21 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mas

But, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

71 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel News

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

701 2 **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Lee
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. M. [Signature]

21 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis Neas

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per
C.O. No 29 dated Regiments
Hd qrs July 22, 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Nias

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nias
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Nias

Priv, Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18 52* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since
Enlistment*

Book mark:

Cameron

815
Nickalson, Thomas

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540686	26
2	5540841	27
3	5540884	28
4	5540987	29
5	5541089	30
6	5541150	31
7	5541280	32
8	5541382	33
9	5541483	34
10	5541585	35
11	5541687	36
12	5541784	37
13	5541887	38
14	5541987	39
15	5542087	40
16	5542174	41
17	5542268	42
18	9059117	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nicholson.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *New Bedford, Mass.*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 22^d*

Where *3rd Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel Richards who was drafted appointed Corp'l Sept 1st 1863 In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64. In action at Station Four, Fla. July 6, 64. & Feb. 13, 65. On scout to Apalachicola, Fla. July 5, 64. Otter Creek (over)*

Caseyway

MAY 11

9059887

1891

July 29. 1864, Suwannee
River, Fla. Aug. 15. 64.
In action at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March 6. 65.
Tree on or before April
19. 1861.

W

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickalson

Corp, Co. . . . , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186 *5*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 22*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Samuel Richards
who was drafted*

Book mark:

Larimer

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Michelson
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31* , 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for ..

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for ..

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sarimer

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickolson
Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickalson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarsiner

11

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickalson
Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 / 100 for Camp and Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Nickelson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W
Deaster

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nicholson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

N 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mickelson
Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance \$45*

Book mark:

Master

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickolson
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance 450.

Free on or before April
19th 1861

Book mark:

Heaster

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nicholson
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 45c; Camp & Gar-
rison Equipage 67c.
Free on or before
April 19th 1861.*

Book mark: _____

Traster

A. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nicholson
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * ~~Free on or be~~
for April 19/61

* As appears on Roll

Book mark:

(858)

Perry
Coptist.

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Nickelson
Corp, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Nickalson
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance 23¢

Book mark: _____

Perry

A. 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickelson
Corpl, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 238

Book mark:

Perry

Copist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dickalson
Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Ordnance 23¢*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nickalson
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Taylor

17

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Michelson
Coptl, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁵¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained 25} 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
Sep 11, 1863

Book mark: 11392 P.M., G. May 19/66.
B.

W. A. Tyler

816

Nickelson, Malichi

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539149	26
2	5539073	27
3	5539231	28
4	5539370	29
5	5540666	30
6	9059758	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Malachi Nicholas

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Martinsburg, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17, 1863,*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec. 30, 1863,*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Calaway

72 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

x Maliza

Maliche Nickelson

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted, Aug 17, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. This

muster to date from

Aug 17. 63

x Do appears on Roll

Book mark:

Jernelly

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Malichi Nicholson

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Malichi Nickelson

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Malicha Nickleson

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov x Dec*, 186 **3**

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Disd Dec 30/63*

Book mark:.....

Dannely

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Malicha Nickelson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 30. 63
at Ship Island Miss.
(Fever) Final statements
for

Book mark: F.S.

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Nickleson, Malachi

P, Co. 10, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ ^{-D-} 23V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Malachi Nickerson

Co
Reg't of *U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 30 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventor & sent to Auditor.

Quaker
RECEIVED
NOV 21 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Malachi Pickleson a Private of
 Captain J. N. Chicas Company (D) of the 20 Regiment of U. S. C. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Martinsburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (Drafted and mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Knebbe, at Washington on the 17th day of August
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
decd in Reft Hope Ship Island Miss Dec 30 1863

The said Malachi Pickleson was last paid by Paymaster
May Austin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. J. N. Chicas and for other
 stoppages, via For overdrawn Clothing
 amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Myers this 25th day of September 1864
J. L. Feltz
M. Leub
 Commanding Company.

817
Nimmer, Edward

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535606	26
2 5535707	27
3 5535807	28
4 5535908	29
5 5536009	30
6 5536109	31
7 5536209	32
8 5536348	33
9 5537198	34
10 9059579	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmer

Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Princess Anne, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Genl
Hosp'l Key West, Aug.
11. 64. Mustered at
Arlington, Va. July
12/63 by Capt Kulas-*

Spencer

Copist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmes
Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmer

Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*8*.*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

(358c)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimmer

Pik, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*8*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

72

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmer

Portsmouth, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

72

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmer

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Also

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nimmer
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Handwritten signature

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Minner
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Mummer

Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ⁶⁵ 100 for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital
Key West Fla Augt. 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

W. H. ...

N. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nummer
Sgt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West Fla.*
Aug. 11/64. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark: *Rec'd A. G. O. Feb 15. 1866*
P. V. 31. P 251. 74 (over)

J. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5537198

1891

V. 105. P. 22. 69

Nimmer, Edward

P, Co. B, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Semmes
P. O. 2746 S. I.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Edward Simoner
Number and locality of the grave . . .	53 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	4 U. S. Post Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	2 ^d U. S. Col ^l Infantry Div. 1st
Residence before enlistment	Washington D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Unmarried.
Cause of death }	Gyenty
Age of the deceased }	26
Nativity }	Virginia
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Aug. 11 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

D. W. Whitehurst M.D.
in charge Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Wash. D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ed & Nimour
Pt B 2^d U.S.C.S.
Aug. 11. 1864
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Ed. ¹ Simmer</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>53 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4 H. S. Post Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d U. S. Infantry Co. D. 1st</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Washington D. C.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death	<i>Dysentery</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>22</i>
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Aug 11 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Military Cemetery.

Memoranda :

copy
Asst. Cash. 2d Auditor

-B-

72

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Ed. L. Simmer

2d Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS

And. Aug. 11/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sept. 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ed. L. Simmer

I certify, on honor, that Edward Nimmer a Private of
 Captain C. B. Gray's Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Ist
~~Infantry~~ VOLUNTEERS of the State of Dist. of Columbia; born in Prince Georges State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Portsmouth Va, on the 6th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G
Palmer at Washington, on the 12th day of July
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
 to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of _____

Dist. of U. S. Wash. D. C. by Maj. Geo. August
11th 1864. The said Edward Nimmer was last paid by Paymaster
Major Stagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of receipt; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Since Enlistment \$62.76 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Changed on muster &
pay rolls of May & June 1864 of \$42.00, Do
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 23rd day of August, 1864
D. W. Whitehouse M.D.
In Charge
Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ed. Wimmer

Late of Company *D*

2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry

Volunteers who died at Ky West Fla

on the *11th* day of *August*, 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Edward Simmer late
 a Private of Captain Chas. Trace Company D of
 the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Infan^t Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Fort Sumner in the State of Virginia on
 the 1st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863 at Washington D. C.
 in Company D 2^d Regiment of U. S. Infan^t Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in Princess Anne in the State
 of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. Hospital, at
Ky West Fla. on the 11th day of August 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Simmer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in charge at U. S. Hospital
Ky West Fla. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

U. S. Hospital
 STATION: Ky West Fla.
 DATE: August 23rd 1864.

W. M. Whitehurst M.D.
In charge
Commanding the Company.

1864 No 72

I.G. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by precept or otherwise, they shall, before they are permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the time, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, on account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF Private Edw. Kimmer

Late of Company

2^d Regt of H. S. Col. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Key West Fla.

on the 11th day of August 1864



Inventory of the effects of Edward Kimmey late
 a Sergeant of Captain J. B. Gray Company D of
 the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Col's Infantry who was enrolled as
 a Private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 5th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Sergeant on the 12th day of July 1863, at Washington
 in Company D 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col's Infantry volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Princes Anne Co in the State
 of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. Hospital, at
Log West Sta on the 11th day of August 1864 by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Edward Kimmey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in charge at U. S. Hospital
Log West Sta to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

U. S. Hospital
 STATION: Log West Sta
 DATE: August 23, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. W. Whitehurst M.D.
In charge
Commanding the Company.

878

Nimmer, William

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535605	26
2	5535708	27
3	5535808	28
4	5535907	29
5	5536010	30
6	5536110	31
7	5536210	32
8	5536309	33
9	5536407	34
10	5536502	35
11	5536597	36
12	5536687	37
13	5536782	38
14	5536876	39
15	5536965	40
16	5537056	41
17	5537146	42
18	9009531	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8.910362 *porrum*
D. 2547972 *And. WD*

104

71 2 U.S.C.T.

William Nimmer

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Remseville, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 6/63
Where Portsmouth, Va.
By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July, 12/63 by Capt Krebs.

Spencer

N 2 U.S.C.T.

William Nimmer

Pol, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: -----

Also

771

2

U.S.C.T.

William Zimmer

Co., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Also

N

2

U.S.C.T.

William Nummer
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Nummer

72

2

U.S.C.T.

William Nimmer

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

N *2* U.S.C.T.

William Nimmer
Plt, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

Also

A

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ginner

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm Ginner

11 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Summers
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Wm. Soren

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wimmer
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43^c* / 100 for *Ord nance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Anderson

N | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Himmer
....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 1*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43 ct* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Himmer

A

2

U.S.C.T.

William Nimmer

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43^c* 100 for *Indemnity*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

W. Nimmer

A | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kemmer
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gary and Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5th*, 1863.*

Where *Potomac Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. C. C.

17

2

U.S.C.T.

W. William C. Summer
Quinn, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3**

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Summer

N 1 2

U.S.C.T.

William Kimmser
Irish, Co. B, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *15th*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Dorsetmouth Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

ck 2 U.S.C.T.

William Hammer
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Remarks:
Detached as orderly
at Head Qrs. per S.O.
8 Dist Hd qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

2

2

U.S.C.T.

William Wimmer

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95- 100 for C. & G. & E

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

72 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Winnes

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

72

2

U.S.C.T.

William Nimmes

Private, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*^{*45*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from enrollment

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

819

Nixon, Henderson

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533297	26
2	5534123	27
3	5534224	28
4	5534324	29
5	5534423	30
6	5534526	31
7	5534625	32
8	5534726	33
9	5534826	34
10	5534924	35
11	5535020	36
12	5535117	37
13	5535207	38
14	5535300	39
15	5535426	40
16	5535535	41
17	6059428	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Nixon

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863

Where Dranes, Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Hodges at
Folly, Va., S. C. Aug.
29/63. Died at
U. S. Hospital, Key
West, Fla., August
1865.

Spanner

112

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Nixon

Pi, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Forty Island Co. Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1863.*

Where *Forty Island Co.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. ... (Copist.)

N. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander N. Nixon
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 23^d to Aug 31st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4th*, 1863*

Where *Craney Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

11 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps
(358c) Copyist.

Henderson Nixon
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, 63, to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Rhette Copyist.

H 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Phitts
(858e) Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nigam

Bri; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hodge
Copyist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
Bri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.*

Where

*Chancy Co. Va.**

Period

1³ years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedges
Coyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
Bri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Tex*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges
Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hodges

Copyist.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Mendenhall Dixon
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.*

Where *Crane Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

Henderson Dixon

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.*

Where *Cebu Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Ar & G Equipage*

and
Due Gov't \$ *1.72* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(858e) Copyist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*} for *Ex G. Equipage*

and *72*
Due Gov't \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings

A 2 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *72* for *Ordnance*

and
Due Gov't \$ *100* for *Co. & Equipage*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Key West, Fla. Descrip-
tion list furnished.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

Henderson Nixon
Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Granny Id., Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *72* for *Ord. loss*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *6098. lost*

Remarks: *Left sick at Key West Fla. Des list furnished*
ed

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

King

M

e

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon
John, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Orange Co. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Key West Fla. Aug. 18/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *23.99.2 and Jan 23/67 (copy)*

Henry

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5535426

1891

P. V. 30, 181/61

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Nixon

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

May West Va, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pvt from Culbertson
died of disease Aug. 18/65
Final statement forwarded*

Book mark: *P.V. & P 181.68 V 71. P 82.69*

King

Nixon Henderson
P, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Am List sent 2^d Aug.
M.

CO. A
FINAL STATEMENT 45
OF

Wm Henderson upon
2^d Reg't of US Col^d Jeff.

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Aug 11. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Out. of [unclear] [unclear]
Adjutant Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 1. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henderson Nison a Private of
 Captain J. P. Thompson's Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in the State
 of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wilder
 _____, at Beany Island, on the 14th day of July,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field and Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, in consequence of
Dropsy, depending on disease of the heart

The said Priv. Henderson Nison was last paid by Paymaster
Major H. H. Hunsicker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to twenty-two $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. United

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of America, ~~or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, via: for Camp & Garrison Equipage (\$4.50) Four
dollars and five Cents, and for Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores (\$ $\frac{42}{100}$) Seventy-two Cents _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Florida, this 18th day
 of August, 1865.

A. J. McCutley
 Surgeon 2^d U.S.C. Inf.
 Commanding Company
 in Charge of U.S. Post Hospital

Aug 18th 1865

112 West Street
New York City
Aug 14th 1865,

20th Battery A. N. Y. A.
Warren St. N. Y. A. Inf
in charge

Infants. Pirals 4 Nixon of Co. B
died at Hospital of Poppy.

Dr. J. H. ...
New York

...

...

...

...

...

U. S. Post Hospital
Key West, Fla.

August 18th. 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you
that Private Henderson Nixon of Company A
2^d U.S. Infy. died at this Hospital this morning
of Dropsy.

An Escort to attend the funeral at
5 P. M. to day, is respectfully requested.

Enclosed I forward Inventory of Effects of
Henderson Nixon, whose effects are in my hands
for their disposal by a council of administration

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Wm. A. McCallister
Surgeon 2^d U.S. Infy.
in Charge.

Lt. A. Hawkey, 2^d U.S. Infy.
Act. Post Adjutant.
Fort Taylor, Fla.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henderson Nixon
Pt a. 2nd us c. d.
Aug. 18. 1865
Key West Fla.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henderson Nixon</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 84. Military Cemetery.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>6</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co A 2nd U.S. Infy.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Not known</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Dropsy, dependant on disease of the heart.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>twenty three years</i>	
Nativity	<i>American</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>August 18th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Military Cemetery. Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Record of death, Final Statements, Inventory of
Effects and Description list forwarded to the A. G. O.
Washington D. C. August 19th 1865. Company
Commander notified August 18th 1865. Copy of Inventory
sent to Post Hdqrs. Aug. 19th 65.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henderson Nixon</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>no. 84. Military Cemetery.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>6.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pvt. Co. A. 2^d U.S.C. Infy.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Not Known</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Dropsy, dependant on Disease of the Heart</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty-three years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>American</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>August 18th.</i>	1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General, U. S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. McCallister
Surgeon U. S. Army
in Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West Fla.*
August 19 1865.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

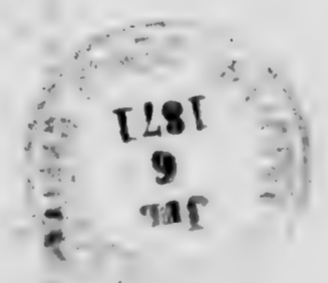
Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No 45
Sample
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Henderson Nixon
Late of Company *A*
2^d Reg't of *Un Colored Infy*
Volunteers, who died at Key West, Fla
on the *18th* day of *August* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henderson Nixon late
a Private of Captain J. P. Thompson's Company A of
the Second Regiment of Unicolor Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Crabys Island in the State of Virginia on
the 7th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of August 1863, at
in Company A, 2^d Regiment of Unicolor Inftry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of North Carolina; he was 23 years of age, five feet four inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U. S. Post Hospital at
Key West, Florida on the 18th day of August 1865, by
reason of Dropsy, dependant on disease of the heart.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	<u>Suspenders (pairs)</u>	<u>2</u>
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$ <u>—</u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>—</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Hender-
son Nixon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon Wm. A. McCallley, 2^d Med. Infy. at U. S. Post Hospital
Key West, Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West, Fla

DATE: August 18, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. A. McCallley
Surgeon 2^d Med. Infy.
Commanding the Company
in Charge of Post Hospital.

828

Nixon, Jeremiah
Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5539148	26
5539074	27
5539232	28
5539330	29
5539433	30
5539536	31
5539639	32
5539740	33
5539840	34
5539940	35
5540040	36
5540138	37
5540234	38
5540332	39
5540428	40
5540523	41
5540617	42
9059757	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N 1 **2 U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Nixon
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Occupation *Waiter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15, 1863,*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom — ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carraway Copyist.

N | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Stanley Lawson who was drafted. This muster to date from Aug 15. 63

Book mark:

Dannelly

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon
P.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty at Washington

Book mark:

Somelly

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Pri, Co. D; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopages 1st Haver-
pack Canteen 92 cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West Fla*

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Stopp'g lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper 1 Ball Screw
Free before Apr 19 1861*

Book mark:

Bowman

N.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon,
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. & Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *True before April 19,*
1864.

Supp. list & Canton.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Drauner.
Copyist.

W. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* ^{*and*} *Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Stopp. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark: *220000*

(358) *R. Brauner* Copyist.

W.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Wilson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopp. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark :

(358) *R. S. Grainger* Copyist.

N.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Spranner
Copyist.

N.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ to August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. P. Spaulmer
Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.
Present.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Wilson
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Hampton

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nixon
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 42 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁸/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

821
Nixon, Lewis

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537357	26
2	5537256	27
3	5537461	28
4	5537562	29
5	5537664	30
6	5537768	31
7	5537868	32
8	5537966	33
9	5538067	34
10	5538161	35
11	5538255	36
12	5538349	37
13	5538440	38
14	5538545	39
15	5538636	40
16	5538728	41
17	5538819	42
18	5538914	43
19	9059646	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R&P-538733-

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hertford Co.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom L. G. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July, 23/63
Urbington, Va. Capt. Krisko.

Spencer

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Louis Nixon

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

R J Cooke
Copyist.

N. 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

N. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(858) *Copyst.*

N. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon
Privt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(853) Copyist.

Co. 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon

Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Coate

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon

Privat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

A 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon
Pat. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Aixon

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyist.

(858)

A 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon
Pot Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67/100 for C. & G. equip. lost.

Remarks:

* Inserted by comparison

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1¹²* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Copy
Due Gov't, \$ *74* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

77

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for Ref. Copy.

Due Gov't, \$ 74/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *51* for *Exp. Eppg.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *74* for *Ord.*
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nixon

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *6* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Exp.
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon

M. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Exp. and Har.*

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

N. 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nixon
Co. C / 2 Reg U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10/100 for Camp & Gas,

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 13/100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson
Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilson

A Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

J. Richardson

(858)

Copyst.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Nixon

Pt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 5, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ⁶⁶100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁵⁸100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment. Stop for Camp & Gen Equip. 95 c.*

Book mark: *U. S. 98 1/2*

J. H. Richardson

8229

Mofly, Joseph
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534024	26
2	5534122	27
3	5534223	28
4	5534323	29
5	5534422	30
6	5534525	31
7	5534624	32
8	5534725	33
9	5534824	34
10	5534922	35
11	5535018	36
12	5535115	37
13	5535205	38
14	5535298	39
15	5535390	40
16	5535484	41
17	9559427	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maffly
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Crane, Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Crane, Is., Va. June
23/63. In Battle at
Natural Bridge,
Fla. March 6, 1865.

[Signature]

Pr. 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kofly
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Mouroe Va June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.**

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization consequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.
* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards

Book mark:

1863 58
Phillips

A. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Coffey
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) R. H. [Signature] Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Koffly

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

A. 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Koffly

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 '63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 7 3^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Platts

A. 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Coffey
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1864*

Where *Craneys Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Phets

(558c) Copyst.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Naffly
Prie, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *Haversack / Canteen*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e) *Looney* Copyist.

W 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Noffley
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *1 Quarter*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Harless

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moffly
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *1 Quarter*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1 Quarter*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hodges

(858•) *Copist.*

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moffly
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Crany Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *1* *Continent* *War*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges
Copyist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stoffley
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*
Where *Craney Island, Va.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

A | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hopley
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*14*} 100 for *Co & G. Equipage*

and *46*
Due Gov't \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Collings

(358e) Copyist.

Joseph Stoffly
Prvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*14*} 100 for *Co's Equipage*

and *46* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Collings

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dapfly
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.66* for *Ordinance*

and
Due Gov't \$ *1.14* for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368e)

Collings

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Naffly

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Id Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *76* for *100 d. loss*

Due Gov't \$ *144* for *100 d. loss*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Kenny

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maddy

John, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Brandyd. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spina

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coffly
Capt. A, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *69.20* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6.45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for L.D.S.C. # 114*
Adv. from Culicant

Book mark:

King

(361)

Copyist.

823

Norris, Jacob
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533548	26
2	5546195	27
3	5546295	28
4	5546395	29
5	5546490	30
6	5546598	31
7	5546697	32
8	5546794	33
9	5546891	34
10	5546971	35
11	9100746	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A-1251700-P.O. 71171
MS 1232775

125
94

M | **2** U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris
Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Satchfield S.C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11, 1864*

Where *Cedar Keys*

By whom *H. E. Plaus*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer mus.
used by Capt Powers
in engagement at
Station No 4, Fla. RR,
July 13, 1865. March
at East River and
Newport Mich 6, 1865
battle of Natural
Bridge.*

W. H. Pagan

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Miller

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Litchfield Co. S. C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

x 111

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x name appears on previous rolls as
Morris

Book mark:

A. C. Miller

Copyist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
& Bayonet, Due U. S. for b. & c.
Equipage, b7
Due the soldier as U. S.
Bounty \$200.00 by act of
Congress App. July 4/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. 2d April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S. bounty
act of con. appx. July 4/64, \$ 300.00
for ord 56cts, for C & G. \$.67

Book mark:.....

(858)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

A **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Morris
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3rd June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due the soldier as U.S.*
loyalty act of Congress
approved July 4/64, \$ 300.00
Due U.S. for C.C.C. \$.67

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S. bounty \$100.00 Due U.S. for C.O.C. \$.67

Book mark:

H. J. Robbins

Copist.

(358)

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 27 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due the soldier as U.S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

N

2

U.S.C.T.

P Jacob Norris

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hisbard

(358)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Norris

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan. 5, 1866

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *38. 70* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for C. & S. E. \$ 1. 60*
Enrolled as a Private.

Book mark :

Hibbard Copyist.

Norris Jacob

, Co. H, 2 Reg't USC Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Morris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key Fla the 11th day of October 1864
Witness: J. E. Chase Recy't

No. 3

Jacob Morris
Volunteered at Cedar Key Fla
October 11 1864
By Serjeant Edward Pease
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.A

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida



TOWN OF

Cedar Keys

I, *Jacob Morris* born in *South Carolina* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys Fla* }
this *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864, } *Jacob Morris*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Prentiss* }
Adj't and 4th Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. A. Miller
Act. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Morris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Edward R. ...
Sgt. Regiment of U.S. Inf. *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *2nd* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cedar Keys Fla*

Edw. R. ...
Capt. and Comd'g Co. 2nd Army Bn.
M.D.

827

Norris, Mark

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533563	26
5546491	27
5546600	28
5546698	29
5546795	30
5546892	31
5546979	32
9160247	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S1253001 Pomona

AG 1249641-

187

71 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Norris,

Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Edgefield Dist., S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, 1865

Where Cedar Key, Fla.

By whom Capt E. Peace ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer, Mustered by Lt. Rohan.

W. J. Ragan

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Morris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Quincy Fla, Aug 23, 1865.

Where born *Eggsdale S. C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Subsorel*

When enlisted *April 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key, Levy Co, 16mg*

Company to which assigned *H. 1st Fla*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fletcher

N^o 2 U.S.C.T

Mark Norris

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCormack
comp.

(358)

Copyright

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Norris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due the soldier as U.S.
Bounty act of congress approved
July 4/64 \$200.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Norris
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3^d Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Give the soldier as U. S. bounty \$100.00.*

Book mark:

A. J. Roberts

(358)

Copyist.

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Norris
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for O. & G. E.

Remarks: Due the soldier as
U. S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hittard
Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Norris
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 for C. H. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

Mark Norris

P, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *35.* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & E. 65 cts.*
Enrolled as a Private.

Book mark: *P.M.G. 7868, Aug. 9, 66.*
3480-1883.

Hibbard

825
Norton, Lewis

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5544025
2 5544078
3 5544179
4 5544274
5 5544376
6 5544469
7 5544558
8 5544650
9 5544738
10 5544828
11 5544917
12 5545007
13 5545113
14 5545215
15 5545309
16 5545405
17 5545497
18 9000120
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P 1290071 no. m. m. m.
S. 2796136 And. M. 20
S-2820353 " " " (C)

111 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Toston
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes; black hair black
Where born Pomeroy, Me.
Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1863
Where Wash D.C. 2nd Sub. E. S. C.
By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Examined for
actions at Station
No. 4, Jan, Feb 13,
1865. Free on a bet.
free April 19, 1861.

W. B. Pagan
Copyist.

21-

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 26*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 26*, 186 .

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Drafted Muster
to date from Aug
26

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

ON

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

Or

2

U.S.C.T.

Louis Norton

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

W | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levio Norton
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hayden

N | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levid Norton
Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. [Signature]

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Can.

Book mark:

Lerrin

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Worker,
1 screw driver
Free before Apl. 19/65

Book mark:

Loring

N 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerrins

A 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 100. On detached service at Cedar Keys Fla. since Feb. 27th 1865*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Norton
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copied.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
Copyst.

(358)

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *6750*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Norton
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *5-55* ¹⁰⁰ for *C & G*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2365*

Tobman

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *C, 84E*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

721

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norton

Priv, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Camp
S. G. E. 1860 Private
from enrollment
free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

Tobman

Copist.

(361)

826

Nottingham, Benjamin
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533379	26
2	5547128	27
3	5547214	28
4	5547317	29
5	5545417	30
6	5547510	31
7	5547610	32
8	5547704	33
9	5547795	34
10	5547884	35
11	5547973	36
12	5548058	37
13	5548145	38
14	5548236	39
15	5548328	40
16	5548418	41
17	5548507	42
18	9060378	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1684 420 P.0 715M

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Accomac, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Balt*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *17* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Wilmington, Va., Capt. Rebs. in action Feb 20, 1865, Fort Myers, Fla.*

W. H. Rogers

24 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Hutchinson
Lieut. Col., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Urbington Va. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Smith
(27) *Copist.*

N. 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett
Copyst.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(856)

Copyist.

N. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Prin....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
...

N. 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

N. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2000*

Book mark :

Fossett

(358)

Copist.

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

71 & 2

2 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Benj. Nottingham

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One gun sling, one
screw driver, one
wiper 74 cts.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nottingham
Bot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*
lost 74 cts

Book mark:

Adines

(358)

Copyist.

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
lost & destroyed 74 ct

Book mark:

Wines

N **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *111*

W **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nottingham
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Oranance*
20 ct

Book mark:

Mines
Copyist.

M | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin *Wettingham*
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for entrance D.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wettingham

Copyist.

. *W* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjⁿ Nottingham
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

effeman
Copyist.

W | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Wettersham
Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 3*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Jan 3*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*96*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ^{*90*} 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark :

Wettersham Copyist.

827

Oder, Stephen
Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

5533286	26
5537358	27
5537462	28
5537563	29
5537665	30
5537769	31
5537817	32
5537916	33
5538016	34
5538111	35
5538205	36
5538299	37
5538390	38
5538490	39
5538580	40
5538677	41
5538769	42
5538861	43
9059647	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A-1403515-P.O. aff

A-1609119 P.O. aff

A-1833872 P.O. aff

S-2243218 no det

Q-2675102 and 10N

SS, A. O. + det

10-23-31

0 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Odor

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Camden Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom A. G. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
March 30, 1864 S. O. No. 19
R. Hd Qrs. mustered
August 24/63 Arlington,
Va. Capt Krebs.

Spamm

C | 2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Coker
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chilington Va, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863.*

Where *Camp Casey Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *The Muster Roll Co. C*

H. C. Stoddard

(837)

Copyist.

C. J. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Ador
Prvt . Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(863) Copyist.

O. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Oder
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

(858)

O. 2 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Abington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Abington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date Aug. 24. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyst.

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7th & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

O **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Odes
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds
Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Odes

Capt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted March
30th 1864, S.O. No 19.
R. H. Adams*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder
Copt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder
Copt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed March*
30 1864 S.O. No 19. R.
Hd Qrs

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed March*
30 1864 S.O. No 19
R Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

O

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Capt.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *73* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Feb. 30, '64.*

Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilbert

(868)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Capt.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Cp. Copy*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ord.*
100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Corpl

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.90* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Expz

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(868)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder
Corpl.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.90* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

O.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oder
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1.90 for *Camp + Garrison*

Equip Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(853)

Copyist.

O 2 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Corp. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. [Signature]
Coryist.

(858)

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oden
Corp., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *1 16* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as Private.
Promoted Corporal Mar
30. 1864*

Book mark: *Co. C. P.M.G. June 18. 66*

(361)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

Oder Stephen

, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

53, Executive,
Sept 21st 1865.

Case of Oden, Stephen
Serial No 6 2^d U.S. Inf.
Post, 2443 No. 12. Sept 22 1865

Complaint of receiving
half rations and asks
an investigation

Respectfully referred to the Honorable
the Secretary of War.

By order of the President:

R. M. Rowan
Major General
Secretary.

Report:

Sub. Office

Respectfully referred to Major
Gen. John H. Eaton, Comd'g the 1st
Division, with the request that
he will cause an investigation
to be made and a report furnished
to this office.
Office of the Secy. of War
Sept 25/65 U.S.

P. 292. D.M.G. 1865

Head Quarters
List: of M. Florida
Tallahassee, Oct 30th 1865

Respectfully referred to
C.O. at Key West for
investigation and
report. These papers
to be returned

By Command of
Brig Genl Newton

M.E.R. 143

A.C. Pitt
P. S. [unclear]

~~Delivered to the [unclear]~~
~~by [unclear]~~
~~on [unclear]~~

Respectfully referred to

Recd. Hd Qrs 23rd. Oct. 22. 1865

Fort Taylor Key West Florida

Sept. 11th 1865

Sir Mr Johnson Will you
allow me to relate a few Subjects
that is transacted there in regard
of my rights that is that the Soldier
there has been without rations for
a week with about half rations
and I don't know whether it is
the company commander or the
quarter master or what I like the
Subject will be but the do not
get our rights for I can look in
the military Dictionary on page
No 193 that are enough more than
that allow for a company or regiment
I hope that the War department
will allow me to speak for my
rights because it is justice

Post. 2443. S. 18. 12.

for I wish for my rights for I have
always tried to be a good Soldier to my
Duty every sent I enlisted.

I hope that the Subject will
be satisfied. yours truly Friend
Corporal Stephen Oler No 6 2nd and
Colonel Infantry

I reply will you answer? The
on the Subject and
give me Satisfaction on the
Subject

See 1707

700



⁸²⁸
Odruck, Joseph
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 JJ33635	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

O | 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Odrick
Priv., Co. I, 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for July & Aug. 1865.

When attached to Hosp. July 3, 1865.

How employed Patient

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list.

Not found on Muster rolls
of Co. I.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogau

829
Olds, Amos

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5534030	26
2	5534124	27
3	5534225	28
4	5534325	29
5	5534424	30
6	5534527	31
7	5534626	32
8	5534727	33
9	5534827	34
10	5534925	35
11	5535021	36
12	5535118	37
13	5535208	38
14	5535301	39
15	5535392	40
16	5535486	41
17	9059429	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1739706 P.O. in m
P1949907 P2 aff

15
84

01 2 U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Craney Is., Va. June
23/63. In Battle at
Natural Bridge,
Fla. March 6, 1865.

Q. 2 U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds,
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Mouroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.**

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* The organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.
* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of antedate. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

270

Phillips

(Date)

(Signat.)

Q **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Olds
Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Phew
(358e) Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

Copyist.

Q. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds,
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Phets

Copyist.

O.

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Crosey Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3**

Where *Craney Is., Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hodges

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Price, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hudges

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Oris, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3**

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

(358c)

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Umaro Uido

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb* _____, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23* _____, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

C 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Amos C. Cide

Prt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(858) *Collings* Copyist.

Q 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

2nd, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Collings

Copyist.

O **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Childs

Prvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Crancy Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *76* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

C **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Olds
John, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Camp Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *16* for *100 for*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amos Olds
John

Amos Lytle
Pohl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Crossy Id. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Kenny

(358c) Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Olds

Prov, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

May West Fla, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *19 62* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6 45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Prov from Culcitmt*

Book mark: *7105 P12.69*

(361)

King

Copyist.

830

Olmstead, William H

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537359	26
2	5537463	27
3	5537564	28
4	5537666	29
5	5537770	30
6	5537869	31
7	5537467	32
8	5538068	33
9	5538162	34
10	5538256	35
11	5538350	36
12	5538441	37
13	5538542	38
14	5538635	39
15	5538729	40
16	5538820	41
17	5538958	42
18	5538912	43
19	4059646	44
20	Og-05-1570	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Og-05-1570

See also 7

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Olmsted

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Brick Layer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom H. G. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63
(Wilmington, Va. Capt. Krebs)

Spamm

O

2

U.S.C.T.

William F. Mustead
Co. *O*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to date July 23, 1863.*

Book mark: *O-4-07-1870*

R. J. Coose

O. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Elmsted
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

O.

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Mustard
Capt

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen.*

✓

Book mark:

(863)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mustard
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for Pipes.*

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cook

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Olmsted
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Piper
1 Carter

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Anstiead
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Olmstead

Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cart & Box
Plate*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Olmstead

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wp for 1 Castg
Box Plate, 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Olmstead
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.12^{*} for A. & G. equip
lost.

Remarks: stop for 1 cartg
Box Plate

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(888)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Christad

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{1}{100}$ for *Cp. and Gen.*

Copy.
Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{3}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(853)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Olmstead
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31* / *100* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Alvestead
Prs. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1866:

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

12

100 for

Exp. Exp.

Due Gov't, \$

23

100 for

Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

(858)

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Christad
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *89* for *cf. and Gar.*

Exp.
Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

0

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Olmstead
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 154 for 100 for Exp. and Gar.

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 43 for 100 for Ord.

Remarks: Det. Service as Guard
for prisoners to N.Y. since
July 22, '65 S. O. No. 39,
R. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

W. O. Gillat

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Amstead
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *157* for *Camp & Gas*
Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*
Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson
Cpyist.

(858)

0 2 U.S.C.T.

William H. Christy
Pl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson
(853) Copyist.

C. 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. Orustead,

C. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla July 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Lid June 23 1866 after*

W. Richardson
Copyist.

JAN 17

5538968

1891

*Muster out of Co. B. S. W.
files*

JAN 17

5538968

1891

Q | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Christad

B, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14*^{*74*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*45*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since*
re-enlistment. Stop for
Camp & Jan Equip. 65 Cts.

Book mark: *Subst. of disd'ary*

(361)

A. H. Richardson
Copyist.

JAN. 17

5538912

1891

276.100. (Cy. Vol. 8. C. I.
1870. Discharge) E. B.
Vol. 8. P. 519.

JAN. 17

5538912

1891

O | *R.* | *11th I.*

Wm H. Clouston

Co. *C.*, *2* Reg't *11th I.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *O. I. C. I. 1870*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 13th*, 1870.

Discharge on file.

A. M. Muzzey
Compt.

831

Ornsteadt, Cellistine

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533634	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O | 9 U.S.C.T.

Cellistine Armstead

Pat, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. *Mich. 11*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from
service Aug. 2nd 1865.
Discharge & final state-
ments given.*

*Arch home or muster
rolls of Co. H.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

832
Owens, Frank

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535607	26	
2	5535709	27	
3	5535809	28	
4	5535909	29	
5	5536011	30	
6	5536150	31	
7	5537192	32	
8	9059532	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

01 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Owen

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6 ~ '63.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla. April
1/64. Buried Apr. 1/64. Cause
of death acute hepatitis.
Final statements sent
Apr. 15/64. Mustered at
Arlington, Va. July 12/63
by Capt Krebs.

Sparr

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Owens

Pot, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*

Period *9* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Also

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Franc Burns

Co., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

6
0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Curns
Pch, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 6*, 1863.*
Where *Portsmouth Va**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Alcox
Coptst.
(358c)

Frank Owen
PL, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Alsoy
Copied.

C 2 U.S.C.T.

Francis Owens

Plt, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Forks-mouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *0*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *0*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

Also

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Owens

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg Horse
Fort Taylor Key West Fla
April 7th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Apr 10/64 E.B.
p. 11 p. 3-43*

John J. ...

Original.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Owens

Privat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Key West, Fla,
April 9/64. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark: Died April 10/64
C. B. 711 P 5-4 3 (over)

J. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5537193

1891

5.34. P 186. 68

Owen, Frank

P, Co. B, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Owen
Number and locality of the grave . . .	25 th Reg West cemetery Florida
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	6
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. B, 2 ^d U S Col Troops
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk, Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow)	Unmarried
Cause of death	Acute Hepatitis
Age of the deceased	24
Nativity	Princess Ann Co. Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 10 th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

J. W. Mearns
Adj. Surg. 2^d U S Col Troops
Fort Gayles Reg West Fla

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1864
1870
J.G. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Frank Owens

Late of Company *B*

2 Reg't of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Keokuk*

on the *9th* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Frank Owens late
 a private of Captain Benj. C. Lincoln Company B of
 the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 6th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Arlington Va.
 in Company B, 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Princess Anne Co. in the State
 of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Key West Florida on the 9th day of April 1864, by
 reason of acute hepatitis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 19.-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Frank Owens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. B. C. Lincoln at Key West Florida
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.

DATE: April 14/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U. S. Col^d Troops
 Commanding the Company.

*23rd Auditor
 Prov. of C. of ad. & M.
 rec'd. from 25 63. 2 sub
 B*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Frank Owens
10th Reg't
April 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on the Muster Roll

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 24, 1876.

The death of Private Frank Owens, Co. B, Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For Mch. & Apr. 1864, April 9th, 1864—
 Company Muster-out Roll.
 April 9th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.

186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 April 9th, 1864--

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 April 10th, 1864--
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 1864--

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186

Regimental Return.
 For April, 1864, April 9th, 1864--
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186

By Surgeon General.
 186
 April 10, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Hospital Surgeon
Chas. B. ...
543, N.A. of Feb 15, 1876

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 May 2^d 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Owens a private of
 Captain B. L. Lincoln Company (B.) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Princess Ann, State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Portsmouth Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Arlington, Va, on the 12th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Reg^t Hospital
Folk Taylor, Key West, Florida, April 9/64

The said Frank Owens was last paid by Paymaster
Blagg to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty two ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6th day of July,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Florida, this 14th day
 of April, 1864.

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U. S. Col^d Troops
 Commanding Company.

833

Owens, Joshua

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5542456	26
2	5542559	27
3	5542659	28
4	5542757	29
5	5542858	30
6	5542959	31
7	5543057	32
8	5543155	33
9	5543248	34
10	5543345	35
11	5543436	36
12	5543528	37
13	5543619	38
14	5543709	39
15	5543797	40
16	5543890	41
17	9060059	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 2

U. S. C. T.

Joshua Owings

, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cairo Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Calhoun*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 14th 1861, Mustered
into service at Baltimore
Md. Sept. 9 1863 by Col.
Wimer

Calloway

O 2 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens,
Priv. Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.

*Note: Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or
cards.

Book mark: -----

J. J. Evans
Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens

Privat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Evans

01

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Second Reg't*, 186 ²/₃.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 ³/₄.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owen.

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
230.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens.

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

R. J. Evans
Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owen
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Shanghan

Joshua Owens
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shaughan
(358e) Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Spanghan
Copyist.

01 2 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaugham
Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owen

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *War & app*, 186¹⁵.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186²*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings
Copyist.

0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. Owens
(358c) Copyist.

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. J. J. J.* Copyist.

Q | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Owens
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens
Bot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Garner
Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Owens
Prvt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8 23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment. Free
on or before April 19 1861

Book mark : _____

Cameron

834
Owens, Nelson

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535608	26
2	5535710	27
3	5535810	28
4	5535910	29
5	5536012	30
6	5536111	31
7	5536250	32
8	5537194	33
9	9059533	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1082035 2d and
A125-3601 and 20d

0 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Dewey

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk*, hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l Hos-*
pital, Key West, Fla.

May 9, 1864 of Typhus
fever. Final statements
sent May 13/64.

Mustered at Arling-
ton, Va. July 12/63 by
Capt Prebs.

Spanner

0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burt

24, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3**

Where *Portsmouth N.H.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

012 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burns
7th, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When *July 6*, 1863.*
Where *Portsmouth, Va.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as nurse since
since Aug 4 - 1863 per
J.C. H. H. C.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

[Signature]
(358c) *[Signature]* (Copyist)

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Owens

Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Allen

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Burns

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Mifflin Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Canton & H C
Haverhill & H C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Owens

Pch, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'de Ind'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Canteen & c. Haver-
sack & c

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

also

Nelson Owens

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Cape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When *July 6*, 1863.*
Where *Portsmouth Va**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Owen

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died. Reg'tl. Wap'l
Key West Fla. of Typhoid
fever May 9/64.
Due U.S. for Cantonment
Havreack.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died May 8/64 E.B.
p. 10 p 139 - over x*

Trumbull

JAN 17

5536250

1891

x 147.811 2⁵ and 5598
Nov 19/67. - 71732a. Jan
24/68 -

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Owens

Co. B, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West Fla
May 9/64. Final state-
ments forwarded*

Book mark: *Died May 8 /64
C. B. 710. P. 139 (over)*

J. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5537194

1891

V. 142. P. 119. 72

147. 911

2nd And 55-98. Nov. 19/61

7173 2. A. Jan 24/68

Owen Nelson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't 11th Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Nelson Stevens</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 28 Military Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>17</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Co B 2nd U.S. Col Troops</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Prosoct Pa</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Married</i>	
the residence of the widow)	<i>Prosoct Pa</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Typhus Fever</i>	
Age of the deceased		
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>May 8th</i>	1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. R. [Signature]
Surgeon U. S. Army
m. ch. y.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West Fla.*
May 8, 1864

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Nelson Owens
Pt. B. 2^d Regt. I.
May 8. 1864
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Nelson Owens-</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 21. Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>17</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Co "B" 2nd U.S. Col. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Norfolk Va</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) }	<i>Married Norfolk Va</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Zyphus Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial.	<i>May 1st</i>

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Adj. Gen. Feb 11th 1864
 Present Co. of Adjt. P. M.
 rec'd for \$14.55, rec'd
 2^d Auditor.

B-11
FINAL STATEMENT

or
Pri. Nelson Owens
 Co. B. 2^d U. S. Col. Troops.
 2^d Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered by Co.

Adj. Gen's Office
 Washington D.C. May 24th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. B. 2^d U.S. Col. Troops for May and June 1864—the Muster and Roll of the Co. and the Final Statement of Private Nelson Owens, report date of his death—May 9th 1864

The Record of his death—
 Interment—May 8th 1864

The latest date (May eighth 1864) is held to be correct, and the records indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thana D. J. ...
 E. B. 10/139 Adjt. Gen'l

Rec'd Letter of June 7th 1872 to Second Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 June 27th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Owens a private of
Captain B. C. Lincoln Company (D) of the 2 Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Portsmouth Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Arlington Va., on the 12th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Genl Wash

Key West Fla. May 9/64

The said Nelson Owens was last paid by Paymaster
Flagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty three ⁸⁴ dollars, since the 6th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Florida, this 13 day
of May, 1864.

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U. S. Col. Troops,
Commanding Company.

Dico May 8/64. A. B. 7/10/189.

1864

No 74

F. G. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pri. Nelson Owens

Late of Company *D*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. Col^d Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Key West Fla*

on the *9th* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Nelson Owens late
 a private of Captain Benj. Lincoln Company B of
 the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 6th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 12 day of July 1863, at Arlington, Va.
 in Company B, 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk in the State
 of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
 high, HK complexion, HK eyes, HK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Key West, Fla. on the 9th day of May 1864, by
 reason of typhus fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 10.-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Nelson Owens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. Benj. Lincoln at Key West, Fla.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West, Fla.

DATE: May 13/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Benj. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U.S. Col^d Troops
 Commanding the Company.

835
Page, ^{Barnett} Bassett

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-38997	26	
2	55-39075	27	
3	55-39233	28	
4	55-39284	29	
5	55-39388	30	
6	55-39488	31	
7	5539591	32	
8	55-39692	33	
9	55-39793	34	
10	55-39892	35	
11	55-39993	36	
12	55-40091	37	
13	5540189	38	
14	5540287	39	
15	5540384	40	
16	5540479	41	
17	5540575	42	
18	9059759	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R + P 687485

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Barrett Page,

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 29, 1863,*

Where *Washington,*

By whom *Lt. Hart* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal
Dec. 1st 1863 by order
Lt. Col. Fellows.*

Carraway
Chvst.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Barnett Page

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty at Washington

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

* James

Book mark:

Smully

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Dec 163
vice Lybra reduced.
Stoppage list Haversack
48 cts

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Basset Page

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bowman

Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page
Corpl, Co: D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Basset Page

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stopp'g lost - 1 screw driver
1 Wiper*

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Sassett Page,
Corpl.; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopage lost 1 Canteen.*

Book mark :

(358)

R. S. Grainger
Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Saunders Page,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ & Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Corpl. from Dec. 1/63 to Dec.
31/64.*

Book mark: _____

R. J. Grauer
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

1 Bassett Page,
Corps, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Back pay due as*
Corpl. from Dec. 1/63 to Dec.
31/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Grauner
Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page,
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Draumer
Copist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

S. J. Page,
sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August, 1863.*

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. B. Brewer
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page
Cnpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassett Page

Capt., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2768* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ¹⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Corp. Dec. 1, 1863. Back pay due as Corp. from Dec. 1, 63. to Dec. 31, 64.*

Book mark: *4569 P.M.G. May 21, 66*

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

836

Page, Claiborne

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5335609	26
2	5535711	27
3	5535811	28
4	5535911	29
5	5336013	30
6	5536112	31
7	5536211	32
8	5536310	33
9	5536408	34
10	5536503	35
11	5536598	36
12	5536688	37
13	5536783	38
14	5536877	39
15	5336966	40
16	5537057	41
17	5537147	42
18	215953A	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2139593 P. 2nd.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Page

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, Fla., May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt Krebs.*

Spanner

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Page
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 186*3*.*

Where

Portsmouth Va *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Also

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Page

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*8?*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*8*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also fr

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Clusborne Page
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Clarence Payne
Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

disop

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Clarborne Page
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Also

Copyist.

Delaware Page
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 6th*, 1863.*
Where *Portsmouth* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due pay for 12 months \$165-*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ward

P

2

U.S.C.T.

LeCarbone Page
Art, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1867.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan 1868

Clairborne Page
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Clairborne Page

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 0, 1863.*

Where Potomac Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 43 ^{cts}
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Soren

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Page
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43 cts* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :-----

Vandoren

Clairborne Case
Quate, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*5**

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

9 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clairborne Page
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Pages

9 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W. Page
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Notes

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Harborn Page
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Jetersmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *75-* 100 for *Ordinance.*

Remarks: *Detained as a clerk
at Hd Qrs. at Sid &
Qrs per O.O & sent
to Hd Qrs.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ---

Spikes

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Walter Page
Pos, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *75-* 100 for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

R

2

U.S.C.T.

William Page

Par, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

Clarion Page

Reg't, Co. 3, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Found from lunell miss

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

837

Page, William
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543959	26
2	5544113	27
3	5544293	28
4	5544377	29
5	5544470	30
6	5544559	31
7	5544651	32
8	5544739	33
9	5544829	34
10	5544918	35
11	5545008	36
12	5545114	37
13	5545216	38
14	5545257	39
15	5545353	40
16	5545445	41
17	9060122	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 722 S. 35 - 2nd. -

3-743983 - P.G. 90.

S 11442069 Pomona

D 2075-288 Pomona

Al. 1368758

2

U. S. C. T.

William Page

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Ricksbury, Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3, 1863*

Where *Huntington St., S. Va.*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Walter York in skirmish at Clay Landing, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In actions: Station No. 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. In actions: East Creek, Va., March 5, 1865. Reupped, March 5, 1865. Natural
U.S.

W. F. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060122

1891

Druidy + Co., Merchants,
Alb.

William Page

Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington DC*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Walter York

Mustered in date from

Aug 21 63

Book mark:

C. J. Payne

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm Page

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fager

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. Fager*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Page

Civ, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Page

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Page
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm Page
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Levring
Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Page
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 2 Kan., 2 How.*

Book mark:

Lerring

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Page
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring Cop. ret.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm Page
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark: _____

Loring

P 2 U.S.C.T.

William Page
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 2 con. 2 Haw.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Page

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 7 Can.
2 Car. 1 Gun Slng, 1 Screw
Driver, 1 C.B. Plate

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P 2 U.S.C.T.

William Page

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 7 cans
2 Hats, Gun Slings, Screw
driver, 1 B B Plate*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Page
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*62/100*} *260* for *Ordnance* ^{*62*}
C. & G. 260

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Page

Musician Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance

" " \$ 3 ²⁵/₁₀₀ " C & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Page

Mus., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ²³/₁₀₀ for ordnance

" " \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ " C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

William Page
Musick Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$.00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Camp
G & S. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀. Joined
as private. App't'd
Mus. Sept 27/65

Book mark 65.09 P.M.G. June 26/66 20110
2790 P.M.G. Apr. 12/66

Page, William

, Co. G, 2 Reg't US Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Page*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Single* years and *1* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.* the *31st* day of *August* 1863

WITNESS: *Wm. Barnack 97* *William Page*

Page
No. *194*

William Page
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

Walter York

On the *31st* day of *Aug*, 1863.

By

Henry O. Schultz

A. M. Blackford

John B. Keasby

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*

Jan 1863. This paper was thoroughly filed in the Enrollment Div. U.S. War.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia
I, *William Tappan* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *thirty three* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Walter York, Esq., of *District of Columbia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirty first* day of *August*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Walter York*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *31st* day of *August*, 1863.
BEFORE *John B. ...* } *William Tappan*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Walter York*, drafted in *the 1st Dist Dis. Co.*, *August 3rd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Provoost Marshal.
J. W. Claesford
Commissioner of Board.
Geo. B. ...
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *District of Columbia*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William G. Page born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Hatter York, Esq., of Washington
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Hatter York, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 31st day of August 1863.
BEFORE Hatter York }
W. G. Page }

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hatter York drafted in the 1st mt Dist D.C. August 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

James A. Scheetz
Provo Provost Marshal.
J. W. Blakesford
Commissioner of Board.
J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Page desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 31 day of August 1863

WITNESS:
J. M. Blackford William Page
John B. Keasby man

W. Page
No. 194

William Page
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Walter York

On the 31 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Schuyler
H. W. Blackford
John B. Keasby

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of *Columbia*
 I, *William Page*, born in the State
 of *Virginia*, aged *thirteen* years, and by
 occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Walter York, Esq., of *Washington*
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirty first* day of *August*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Walter York*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
 this *31st* day of *August*, 1863
 BEFORE *J. M. Barnard* } *William Page*
J. P. } *maker*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Walter York*, drafted in *the 1st sub Dist D.C.*, *August 3rd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5 feet 3/4* inches high.

Sam A. Scheetz
 Capt. Provost Marshal.
J. B. Blackford
 Commissioner of Board.
J. B. Neasey
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *District of Columbia*

838
Palmer, George

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533380	26
2 5547131	27
3 5547215	28
4 5547318	29
5 5547418	30
6 5547516	31
7 5547611	32
8 5547705	33
9 5347796	34
10 5547885	35
11 5547974	36
12 5548059	37
13 5548147	38
14 5548238	39
15 5548330	40
16 5348420	41
17 5548509	42
18 9000380	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes; black hair black
Where born Accorac, Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863
Where Balt.
By whom W. Barney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10,
1863, Arlington, Va.,
Capit. Bldg. In ac-
tion Feb 20, 1865,
W. Myers, Fla. In
skirmish on fence Creek,
Fla. May 15, 1864,
Fort Maud, Fla. May
16, 1864.

W. Rogers

P. S. U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Lieut. Col., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Smith
Copist.

9 | 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Forsyth Copyist.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv. Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fossett

George Palmer
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stab for water cart.*

Book mark:

House

Copied.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett
Copyist.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Ansett
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Palmer

Prvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

P 1 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George Palmer
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Octo., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One wipe 20 cents.*

Book mark:

P. C. Wilson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for clothing &*
Q.M. Stores \$3.18 for ord
nance lost 2 cts

Book mark:

Wines
Coyist.

P **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George Palmer
pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
lost & destroyed 20 cts
for clothing overdrawn &
Q.M. stores lost & des
troyed \$13.18

Book mark: *24*

Wines

P 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Q M stores
lost & destroyed & clothing
overdrawn \$ 3.78 for
ordnance lost & destroyed
70 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance
20 cts.*

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for entrance Doc*

Book mark :

(358)

George Palmer

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Bennett

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Palmer
Pt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33 72* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd from enlistment.*

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]
Copyst.

839 or Moses
Palmer, Morris

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545617	26
2	5545717	27
3	5545812	28
4	5545917	29
5	5546007	30
6	5546095	31
7	5546196	32
8	5546297	33
9	5546396	34
10	5546493	35
11	5546602	36
12	5546700	37
13	5546797	38
14	5546894	39
15	5546974	40
16	9060248	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2046360 Pomtun

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Morris Palmer
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes; black; hair black
Where born Stafford Co., Va.
Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12th
Where Washington D.C.
By whom ; term 5 yrs.

Remarks: Drafted. Fied
before April 19, 1861.
On scout to Africa
Lachacota July 12,
1864. Up St. Andrews
Bay July 21, 1864.
Engagement at Station
No 4, Va. R.R. Feb
10, 1865. March 5, 1865

W. J. Ruger (Copist.)

MAY. 11

9060248

1891

at East River and
Newport. March 6,
1865 Battle of
Natural Bridge

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Morris Palmer
Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted.*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

J **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Palmer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

REAR BILL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

H. J. Miller
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Free on or
before Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer
Pot, Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due U. S. for b & c Equip.

67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Rec'd U. S. for C & O. \$.67

Book mark

22
A. J. Robbins

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. \$ 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3^d Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent for C. & G. C. \$ 67

Book mark:

A. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 10 Oct. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 62 100 for O.S.E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85-100 for C.H.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hisbard
Copyist.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Moses Palmer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15. ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$ 0. ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Enrolled as a Private. Free on or
before Apl. 19, 61. Discharge given.
Not paid on this roll.
Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

840 or Zadoc
Palmer, Zadoc

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5548623	26
5548715	27
5548818	28
5548918	29
5549014	30
5549108	31
5549200	32
5549290	33
5549384	34
5549471	35
5549560	36
5549659	37
5549751	38
5549842	39
5549931	40
5550020	41
9060447	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

8677207 P. O. 190
J 718763 P. O. 048
S-1699423 P. O. 100

712 U.S.C.T.

Gardner Palmer
Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes brown; hair black
Where born Lancaster Co., Va.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23^d, 1863.
Where Washington & Sub. Dist.
By whom _____; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted for
Cavalry material
Bridge. Mustered
in by Capt. Krebs.
Sept. 24, 1863.

W. H. Pagan

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jadoc Palmer,
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Tadoc Palmers,

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: _____

(856)

Goodman

Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadoc Palmer,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadoc Palmer,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadoc Palmer,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Godoc Palmer
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one month*

Book mark:

Rector

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Radoc Palmer

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 100 for U. S. money

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due July 14.00

Book mark:

Rector

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadoc Palmer
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept²⁰ Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Sutter \$ 8.00

Book mark:

(358)

Zadock
Comps

18 _____ 2 U.S.C.T.

Padoc Palmer
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Widow's*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$8.00*

Book mark: _____

Reed

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zodack Palmer

Palmer, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry T. Selby*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Baddock Palmer

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Zaddock Palmer

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

47

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadock Palmer

Pal, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenblum

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zodack Palmer

Pt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadock Palmer

Port, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Zadoc Palmer
Pvt, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled	, 186	; drawn since \$	100
Due soldier \$	<i>16</i>	^{<i>01</i>} / ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$	100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$			100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	<i>6</i>		^{<i>45</i>} / ₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$	100	; due \$	<i>100</i> 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *1063 - 1880*

J. Walker
Copyist.

841
Parker, Wesley

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545618	26
2 5545718	27
3 5545814	28
4 5545918	29
5 5546008	30
6 5546096	31
7 5546197	32
8 5546298	33
9 5546397	34
10 5546494	35
11 5546603	36
12 5546701	37
13 5546798	38
14 5546895	39
15 5546975	40
16 4060249	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1151581 And W.D.
S. 12nd St 0202 and
D. 1309172 P.O. Box
MS. 1126904

S.S., VA. 8/15/32
52

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Reut Co., Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 16*

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Charles Jackson
On Scout U.S. St.
Andrews Day July
21, 1864. Engagement
at Day Landing
Aug 8, 1864. At
Station No 4, Ga.
R.R. Feb 13, 1865*

W. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060249

1891

March 5 1865 East
River in Newport
March 6 1865 battle
of Natural Bridge

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for
Charles Jackson*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wrestley Parker
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Chas
Jackson

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(856)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker
Pris., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

TESTED BY THE U.S. ARMY AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Westly Parker
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller
Copist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

A. J. Miller

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2^d Feb. _____, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: due U.S. for C. & D. Equip.

67

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3rd April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. & d. Co. 17

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G. C. \$1.22

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: plus U.S. for C.F. & E. 1. 32

Book mark:

W. J. Robinson

(858)

Copyst.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 27/100 for C. H. Co.

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Chattahoochee, Fla., since Oct. 26, 1865.

Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁸⁵ 100 for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Parker

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 69. 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. 95 cts.
Enrolled as a Private. Discharge
given. Not paid on this roll.
Drafted.

Book mark: P.V. 37 - P. 169 - 76.

Hibbard

⁸⁴²
Parker, William

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533481	26	
2	5547321	27	
3	5547362	28	
4	5547461	29	
5	5547557	30	
6	5547650	31	
7	5547740	32	
8	5547829	33	
9	5547920	34	
10	5548005	35	
11	5548087	36	
12	5548177	37	
13	5548271	38	
14	5548361	39	
15	5548450	40	
16	906038H	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0762741 proof

1341455 (2) 11/11/11

04.1615246

S 290 0403 AUDW)

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Parker

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born King George, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1863

Where Washington Sub. Dist.

By whom Capt. W. G. Sheetz, P.M.; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted \$3000
paid for arrest as
Deserter. Captured
Jan'y 1, 1864 for R.
S.O. No 1, 1864.
Mustered from Nov.
2, 1863, Arlington, Va.,
Capt. Sheetz, in ac-
tion Feb'y 20, 1865

W. H. Regan

MAY. 11

9060384

* 1681 *

Fort Myers, Fla., An
skirmish on Pease
Creek. Fla., May
15, 1864. Fort Maud
Fla., May 10, 1864.
An Skirmish on Brooks
ville Fla., (Pa. d., July
8th and 10, 1864.

2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Parker

B Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted & mustered
as such, & mustered to date Nov 2/63*

Book mark: _____

A. C. M. [Signature]

William Parker

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 - for arrears
as a deserter.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bennett

Copyist.

William Parker

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left before started
became arrested as deserter.*

Book mark: *33*

W. H. Case

Copyist.

P | **2** U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Serpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parker

Corp, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

P |

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

P |

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parks
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Curial

P 2 U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Cpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost 20 cts

Book mark:

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
lost & destroyed 23 ct

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

P **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Parker

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 cts*

Book mark:

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Parker
Spl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arduance*
70 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

P **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William Porter
Cop, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for entrance 20th*

Book mark:

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Parker
Cooper, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William Parker
Cap, Co.: *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla June 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *June 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 29*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*
appointed Corporal June 1st 1864

Book mark: *426 1849*

W. J. ...

843
Patterson, Stewart

Co F & S, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Ord. Sergeant | Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533832	26
2 5533850	27
3 5533875	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Reg. Army.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

Stewart Patterson

Rank *Ord Sgt, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

(357)

Copyist

7

2 U.S.C.T.

Stewart Patterson

Rank ~~1st~~ ^{2nd} Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For 4" re-enlistment \$5 per month - Entitled to \$402 premium & Bounty.

Corrected by F. W. Grainger

Book mark:

Holecomb

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Stewart Pallerson

Rank *Ord. Sgt.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(attached for muster)*

Value duly ascertained by line drawn this etc.

Book mark: _____

Thompson

844
Payton, John

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5534034	26
2 5534128	27
3 5534229	28
4 5534329	29
5 5534428	30
6 5534531	31
7 5534630	32
8 5534731	33
9 5534831	34
10 5534929	35
11 5535024	36
12 5535121	37
13 5535211	38
14 5535304	39
15 5535395	40
16 5535489	41
17 9059433	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B720724 - Po 90

1296252 Aud w/d

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Paxton

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Edenton, N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt Cogswell at
Craney Is., Va. June
23/63. In Battle at
Natural Bridge,
Fla. March 6, 1865.

Spamm

P. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Paulton

Priv., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. "

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phillips

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payton

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Phelan

John Payton

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelan

Copist.

P 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Paxton
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

White
Copist.

P. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payton

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Peyton
Pris; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(858e)

Hodges
Copyist.

P | **2** U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Graney Co. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Hodges
Copyst.

P | **2** U.S.C.T.

John Dayton
Pris, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863**

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hadgob
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payton

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

D **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Paxton
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.
Where *Craneys Island, Va*.
Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(358e) Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

John Paxton

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

P **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Paxton

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cranny Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John Paxton

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Collings

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John Pastou

Sold, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*9*.*

Where *Craney Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Pastore

Bob, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Granny Ed. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Paxton

Cpls, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *, 186* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *38 41* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6 53* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Cpls from Culicant.*

Book mark: *284, 337*

Spring

Copyist.

845

Payne, George Alexander
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533382	26
2 5533308	27
3 5547130	28
4 5547322	29
5 5547447	30
6 5548532	31
7 9060382	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander Payne
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes; black hair black
Where born Easton, Md.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863
Where Balt
By whom Col. Purney ; term - y'rs.

Remarks: Disch for Disabil-
ity (not contracted in service)
at Ship Island, Miss,
Feb 16, 1864 by order
Genl Banks. Sent home
from Key West, Fla, Feb
28, 1864 with final
statements. Address
Eastern Shore, Md

J. J. McGeary
(3389) Copyist.

MAY. 11
9060382
1891

Mustered from Nov. 10,
1863, Arlington, Va.,
Capt Krebs,
()

P 2 U.S.C.T.

George Howard Payne
1st, Co D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Not Mustered

George Howard Payne
1st, Co D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

U.S.C.T.

George Alexander Payne
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *8* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. [Signature]

(copyist.)

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Alexander Payne
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forsyth

Copist.

C 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Alexander Payne
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

George A

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Alexander Payne
Priv. Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Ship Island Miss Feb 16/64.

Book mark:

(358)

FORSETT
Copyist.

George Allen Payne, co
Pvt, Co: I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 10/66
for disability by order of
Genl Burt's comd' Dept
of Gulf. Final State
account given Feb 20/66

Book mark: V. 109. 1. 84. 70
over

(361) *W. J. ...* Copyist.

JAN. 19

5548532

1891 *

v. 161. P. 238. 73

282. 963

Payne, George, Alex.
P, Co I, 2 U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .. /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.
 The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.
 When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.
 When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."
 Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
 Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.
 This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.
 These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

P. S. R. Dyer 7
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
George Alexander Payne
 a private Co. *D*
 Second Reg't of U. S.
 Colored Troops.

U. S. 2nd use.
Ship Island Miss
Dec. 22nd 1863 -
Respectfully forwarded, approved
W. H. 2nd use.
Comdr
H. 2nd Ship Island
Dec 25th 63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded -
W. H. 2nd use.
Comdr

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .
Ent. on C. R. of Coys.

3171 1864
Ad. Gen. Dept. of War,
Jan 18 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Reynolds
 Major Genl. Commanding
 Department for District
 of Columbia
 Md. Insp. U. S. A.

Ad. Gen. Dept. of War
New Orleans Jan 22nd 1864
 To be discharged
 By command of
Wm. B. Bunker
Adjutant Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 22nd 1864
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



George Alexander Payne of Captain *Bartholp*
 Company, (*9*) of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by *Col Birney* of
 the *2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Troops* at *Baltimore Md*
 on the *10th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Essex* in the State of *Maryland* is *twenty one*
 years of age, *five* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *Has been unfit for duty*
ever since enlistment, } reason of Diarrhea

STATION: *Ship Island Miss*
 DATE: _____

John F. Bartholp
Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Alexander Payne* of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Diarrhea of three months duration,*
with great prostration. The disease has been con-
tracted since entering the service.

W. A. McCullough
 Surgeon *U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *16th* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Ship*
Islands, Miss

Benj R Townsend
Major
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

A.

No. 288

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Alexander Bowdler a loyal citizen, and a resident of Trappe District, County of Talbot, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George A. Payne enlisted September 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col. Wm Birney in the 2nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Alexander Bowdler

July 16 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Alexander Bowdler*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Alexander Bowdler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Trappes Md.*
this *16th* day of *February* 1864

Josiah Higgins

A Justice of the Peace



STATE OF MARYLAND,

TALBOT COUNTY, *So.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Josiah Higgins* Esq., before whom the annexed *affidavit* was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this *19th* day of *February* A. D. 18 *64*

Saml. J. Hopkins Clerk

of the Circuit Court for Talbot County

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George A
Payne enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
George A. Payne to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

Alexander Brouse

July 16th, 1864.

*Col. 520
Leaving for...*

R. O. Trappe, Talbot Co. Md. 30. 1864

No. 288 No. 28.

APPLICATION OF

Alex. Bowdler

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Geo. A. Payne

Enlisted in *Second* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*

Received, *February 23d* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

December 26th 1864.

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Col. Binney's Certf
filed in application for
Slave *Joseph Johnson*

Filed by C. R. Mallin

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Alexander Bowdler*, of *Talbot*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *George A. Payne*
who has been enlisted in the *2nd* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *I*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that
I became possessed of him by *Purchase*, in the month
of *February*, eighteen hundred and *forty seven*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Alexander Bowdler

July 16th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot County, to wit:

On this *16th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Alexander Bowdler*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Isaac W. Lump* and *Isaac Mullikin*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Troop District*, well acquainted with the said *Alexander Bowdler*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Alexander Bowdler* is the owner of the slave *George A. Payne*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Josiah Higgins

Isaac W. Lump
Isaac Mullikin
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,



Talbot County, to wit:

I, *Samuel B. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Talbot County, do hereby certify that *Samuel C. ...*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *19th* day of

February, A. D. 1864.

Samuel B. Hopkins CLERK.
Circuit Court, Talbot County

287
288

Alexander Powell

to

George Albert Payne

Copy Manuscript

P.S.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *George Alex. Payne* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Alexander Bowdle* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *George Alex. Payne* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *— day of September 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *2nd* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *24th* day of *May* 1864.

Alexander Bowdle {SEAL}

WITNESS:

Josiah Higgins

L. H. Gilkey

Joseph M. McKim

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *May 24th 1864.*

Before me appeared this day *Alexander Bowdle* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Josiah Higgins

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Sec:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *24th* day of *May* A. D. 1864.

Saml. J. Hopkins Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.



28

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Howard Bowditch

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Alexander Boudle Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>George A. Payne</i> in the <i>2nd Regt U. S. Cold Troops</i>	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George A. Payne* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Regt U. S. Cold Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Summons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *November 30th*, 1864, of *Capt W. Benedict, U. S. A.,* *Three hundred* dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Alexander Boudle
Talbot County, Maryland

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

28.
No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Alexander Beattie

Dollars *510* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Alexander Bowdle Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>George A. Payne</i> in the <i>2nd Regt. U.S. Colored Troops</i>	3 00	00
		Total \$	3 00 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George A. Payne* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Regt. U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *November 30th*; 1864, of *Capt. L. G. Benedict U.S. Army*,
Three hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Alexander Bowdle
Talbot County Maryland

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

361

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

November 26th 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Alexander Bondle, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George A. Payne, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 2nd Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos Simms, President of the Board.

S. C. Stranglin, Member of the Board.

James J. Esch, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. M. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

846
Payne, Henry

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545565	26
2 5545661	27
3 5545756	28
4 5545860	29
5 5545954	30
6 5546047	31
7 5546137	32
8 5546239	33
9 5546339	34
10 5546531	35
11 5547052	36
12 9000746	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Caroline Co, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7 9"*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Used*
Coast Oct 15, 1863.

Killed in action Mex.
6, 1865. On scout to

Asiaticaha etc June
29th and July 12th 1864

Use St Andrew Bay
July 21, 1864. To Old

Creek Station July 26th
604

W. H. Ragan
Copist.

MAY. 11

9060246

1891

to Clay Landing Aug
18, 1864. At Station
no 4, Pa. R. R.
Feb'y, 13, 1865. Meas
5" at East River
and New York. Meas
6, 1865 Battle of
Natural Bridge.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp., Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *District Columbia*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted- Accepted.*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

P

Henry Payne
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

RENT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A J Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

- Henry Payne
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Due U.S.
for 6 GE one Haversack
one canteen

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E.
Equip. 1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action
March 6, 1865. Due U. S. for
C. & O. \$1.12.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne

Corp., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action
Natural Bridge, Fla., Mch. 6,
65. Final statements
forwarded Mch. 20, 65.
Drafted*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hibbard Copyist.

Payne, Henry
Corpl. H. 2 U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records ..	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-1866
Duplicate
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[Handwritten name]

Late of Company *[Handwritten number]*

and Reg't of *[Handwritten number]*

Volunteers, who died at *[Handwritten location]*

on the _____ day of _____ 186—.



Inventory of the effects of George W. ... late
 a Private of Captain ... Company ... of
 the 1st Regiment of ... Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at ... in the State of ... on
 the ... day of ... 186..., and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the ... day of ... 186..., at ...
 in Company ..., 1st Regiment of ... Volunteers, to serve ...
 years or during the war; he was born in ... in the State
 of ...; he was ... years of age, ... feet ... inches
 high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ...; he died in ..., at
... on the ... day of ... 186..., by
 reason of ...

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George W. ...
George W. ... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of ... at ...
... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: ...

DATE: ...

...
...
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

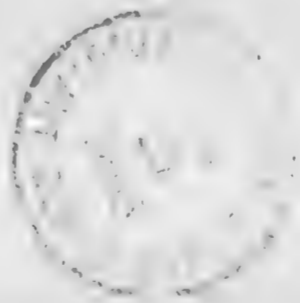
Joseph A. [unclear]

Late of Company E

2nd Reg't of 1st [unclear]

Volunteers, who died at [unclear]

on the 5 day of October 1861



Inventory of the effects of Edward Pease late
 a Private of Captain Edward Pease Company 44 of
 the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of D.C. on
 the 9th day of Feb 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 27 day of Sept 1863, at Washington
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Wash D.C. in the State
 of D.C.; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Private; he died in Washington D.C. at
Washington on the 6 day of March 1864, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edward Pease
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Edw. Pease at Washington
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Washington

DATE : March 6 1864

Edw. Pease
 Commanding the Company.

Order Reps Paid
March 13th 1863

Edmond Stone
Capt 6th U S I

Final Statement

Final Statement
of
Henry Payne
Acct to H. 21069

Jan
6
1871

1865

I certify on honor that a son of
Captain Company of the Regiment of
 born in State of age
20 years 2 feet 8 inches high complexion eyes hair
and by occupation a having joined the company
on its original organization at and enlisted
in it at the muster into service of the United States at
 on the day of was drafted and was
mustered in service as a recruit by at
 on the day of to serve in
the Regiment for the term of
and having served honestly and faithfully with his
company in to the present date is now
entitled to a discharge by reason of

The said was last paid by
pay to include the day of and
has pay due him from that time to the present date. He has
received advance by the U.S. on account of clothing
 There is to be stopped from him on
account of the U.S. for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages viz:

Serial Statement
of
Capt. Henry Payne
Co. H. 2d Reg. Cal. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Regt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. R. ...
Wm. R. ...

I certify on honor that [Name] is a [Rank] of
Captain [Name] and Company [Number] of the [Regiment] of [State]
of [State] born in [State] State of [State] aged [Number] years
[Number] feet [Number] inches high [Color] complexion [Color] eyes [Color] hair and by
occupation a [Occupation] having joined the company on its original
organization at [Date] and enrolled in it at the muster
into the service of the United States at [Date] on the [Day]
day of [Month] [Year] was drafted and was mustered in service as
a recruit by [Name] at [Location] on the [Day] day of [Month]
to serve in the Regiment for the term of [Number] years
and having served Honestly and Faithfully with
his Company in [Location] to the present date is now entitled
to a Discharge by reason of [Reason]

The said [Name] was last paid by
Paymaster [Name] to include the [Day] day of [Month] and has
pay due him from that time to the present date he has received
\$[Amount] advance by U.S. on account of Clothing there is to
be stopped from him on account of the U.S. for Extra Clothing
received in kind from [Name] and for other Stoppages
viz: for C & S \$[Amount]
[Name] [Signature]
[Name] [Signature]

847
Payne, John
Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545817	26
2	5545920	27
3	5546010	28
4	5546098	29
5	5546199	30
6	5546300	31
7	5546399	32
8	5546496	33
9	5546605	34
10	5546703	35
11	5546800	36
12	5546897	37
13	5546977	38
14	9060252	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *King Geo Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Ar-
rested as a dis-
senter. Free before
April 19, 1861. \$3000
reward paid by the
U.S. Govt for his ar-
rest and delivery to
Henry A. Schutz
Capt and Provost*

W. R. Ragan
(338g) (Copyist.)

MAY. 11

9060252

* 1891 *

marshal of the Dist.
of Columbia. on
scent to Washington
D.C. June 29, 1864
St Andrews Bay
July 21, 1864. Otter
Creek Station July
26, 1864. Station
No. 4, Fla. R.R.
Feb. 13, 1865. Mich.
5th East River and
Newport Mich 6,
1865 battle of Nat-
ural Bridge.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - failed to re-
port - arrested as a deserter.
Stoppage \$30 - Joured Nov. 11.*

Book mark: *528011*

R. E. Wilson

John Payne
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - failed to re-
port. Arrested as a de-
serter. Stoppage \$30*

Book mark:

R. E. ...

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted, arrested as deserter Stop \$30.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1870

Book mark:

H G Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Drafted Deserter*
Stop \$30

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested
as deserter \$30 paid
Free on or before Apr 19"
1861

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, man arrested
as deserter \$30 paid
Free on or before Apr 19 1864*

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & S. Equip. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Priv., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G. P. 67*

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. for C & G. P. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Payne
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & D. E. \$.67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

P John Payne

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

P John Payne

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copist.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Payne
P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ^x 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as a Private.*

True on or before Apl. 19, 61.

Accepted

Must'd Nov 1/63, Washington D.C.

3 yrs. Age 25.

x Clothing account - torn from roll.

xx A third book mark, but illegible.

V. 222 - P. 723 - 75.

Book mark: V. 179 - P. 29 - 73.

xx

Payne, John

P, Co. 76, 2 Reg't U S C. J.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Paine Pot
Coal / 2nd use 7

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellertson

August 10th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Payne Pvt., Co. *F*,
2nd Regt U. S. C. Troops. Record of desertion & trial.
On M. R. for *Ward* which he is reported - Present for duty.
(with remark) "Drafted - failed to report - arrested as a
deserter stoppages &c. joined 'null'"

Respectfully,

49

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Hanson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Payne, Co. *H*,
2nd Regt U. S. C. Troops.
Book's Regt. no info. Mr. Mor reports no info.
Book Co. Drafted - arrested as a deserter.
\$30 reward paid for his arrest and delivery to
Henry A. Smith, Capt. & Rec. Mgr. of the Dist of Columbia.
Mor reports Co. Oct. 11, & Dec 63 furnish no info.
nation. Record of regt. and Genl. Dr. 1000 Def.
U. S. Co. dates on evidence of trial.
10. 11. Chief 4. 1. 63. see with Mr. Hanson.

Aug. 12 76 B.

848
Pearce, Decatur

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Pearce, Decatur	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

849

Pease, Edward

Co E. K., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5533260	26
5540679	27
5540877	28
5540980	29
5541082	30
5541174	31
5541274	32
5541375	33
5541476	34
5541578	35
5541770	36
5542356	37
5533704	38
5533261	39
5546229	40
5546330	41
5546430	42
5546537	43
5546638	44
5546736	45
5546833	46
5546992	47
9478410	48
P. 49 - C.T. - 1863	49
	50

Book Mark: P. 49 - C.T. - 1863

See also 1 Comm Reg Artg

D 15 36 522 AudwD

D. 1541133 P. O. m. m

S 2023876 00 m m

R. P. 539396

P. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Chase,
Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Aug 25* 1863.

Remarks: *Reported for duty
Sept. 8, 1863, mustered
Sept. 7, 1863, assigned
to Co. E per R. S. O. No.
17, 1863, to take effect
from date of muster.
Mustered Dec. 25, 1864, assigned
Co. H. per R. S. O. No. 2, 1865.
~~to take effect same date~~
Capt. Sept. 12/64, in
action at Station No. 4,
near Cedar Keys, Fla.
Feb. 13, 1865.*

* *So appears on Roll.*

Harin.

P 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease,
1st Lt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., Oct. 30, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1863.*

Where *Washington,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This Muster to
date Sept. 7, 1863,
By order Secty of War,
(signed) C. W. Foster,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

Book mark:

P. 49 - CT. - 1863.

P. Pool,

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1 St., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Aug
25 accepted Sept 4
Reported for duty
Sept. 7.

Book mark: 4015-12

Sarimer

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1st, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Camp Casey Va

Period _____ years.

Remarks: appointed Aug 25
accepted Sept. 4 reported
Sept. 7

name and entry cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

Lairner

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1 St., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmer

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1 St., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawner

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1st Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pease

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bass

1st Lt.
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 29 to Jan 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maister

Edward Pease
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty from July 8th. 1864.*

Book mark:

Peaster

Edward Pease
1st Lieut, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Co. from July 1st to Aug. 5th by order of Maj Weeks comdg. 2d Fla. Cav. On special duty Aug. 8th to Sept 10th by order of Maj Weeks comdg. 2d Fla. Cav. Assigned to Co. H by special orders No. 1 dated Oct. 1st 1864. Went to Key West as witness in court martial, Oct. 20th 1864.

Book mark:

Pease

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1st Lieut, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty from Aug. 4th to Sept. 10th by order of Maj. Weeks Comdg. U.S. Forces. Assigned to command of Co "H" per S.O. No. 1, dated Sept 30, 1864. Witness on Court-Martial at Key West from Oct. 20th to Dec. 18th. Promoted to Capt. and assigned to Co. "H" per S.O. No. 21, dated Hdqrs. U. S. Forces on the West coast of Fla., Dec. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Peaster

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App't'd Capt. Sep. 12th '64
assigned to command of H Co
2nd Reg't U.S. Infantry Colored
Sept 30th '64 by Special Order
No 1 Head Quarters U.S. forces West
Ind. Relieved of command Oct
20th '64 by Special Order No 6
assigned to com'd of H Co by
Special order No 21 dated Dec
20th 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

7 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward [unclear]
1st Co., [unclear] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of promotion
to Captain's vice
A.B. Hall resigned

Book mark: _____

H. A. Carter

P 2. Inf. U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease,

Capt., Co. , 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cedar Keys, Fla., Jan. 31st, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25, 1864.

Where Cedar Keys, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in by
reason of promotion
to Captain, vice Capt.
A. B. Hall, resigned.
Date of this Muster,
Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark :

Corrected Muster-roll

P. Pool

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted Captain
and assign'd to Co.
"H" 2nd U. S. Col'd Inf. Regt.
20/64 Special Orders
No. 21 Hd Qrs. U. S.
Forces West Coast
Florida

Book mark:

Perry

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease
Capt Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janrd Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
Service at Cedar Keys
Fla. Promoted from 1st
Lt. Co. E 2nd U. S. C. I.
and assigned to Co.
36. Dec. 20, 1864. Special
Order No. 21, 36d. Ar. U. S.
Force West coast of
Florida

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. E. 2nd U.S. C.I. assigned to Co. H. 2nd U.S. C.I. Dec 20, 1864. Special Order No. 21 Hd. Qu. U.S. Forces West Coast Fla.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt
Co. E 2nd U. S. C. I. assigned
to Co. H 2nd U. S. C. I. Dec. 20, 1864.
Special Order No. 2136d. Aris
U. S. Forces West Coast Pa.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. 36 2nd U.S. C.I. Dec. 20, 1864. Special order No. 2136d. Quar U.S. Forces West Coast Pa

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Lt. Co. E 2d. U.S.C.I. Assigned to Co. H 2 U.S.C.I. Dec. 20, 64, S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces West-Coast Fla.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tease

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for comdg. Co. in months of July & Aug. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

1st Lt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kearney, Mo., Jan'y 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned as 1st Lt. to Co "E" Sept 7/63 Promoted to Capt & assigned to Co "H" per R. S. Orders No. 1 dated July 5/65*

Book mark: _____

W. A. Taylor

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pease

Capt Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks. Enlisted as Pvt. in 1 Com. H. A. Apr. 1, 62. Disch^d. to accept an appointment of 1 Lt. 2 U. S. C. I., Aug. 25, 63. Back pay due for comdq. co. for the months of July & Aug. 1865 and since that time.

Book mark :

Hibbard

Copist.

P 1 2 USCT

Edward Pease
Capt., 2 Reg't USCT

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 49 - Lt. - 1863

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, _____, 18

See Co K 1 Conn Reg't

Pease, Edward

121, Co. 2 U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

To Whom it
may concern

This is to certify that
Mr. Edward Pease, a native of this
town, is of respectable Parentage, Well
Educated, and Holds high in the
Community a to good moral Character

C. W. Smith C. M.

Madellisfield
New Bedford C. M.
Aug 11 1863

Dep't of the Gulf
May 7
No. 718
St. Elias C. d. w.

L. Pease

25

7
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, May 26 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 111 }

[EXTRACT.]

1. The following named persons, having applied for commissions in the Corps d'Afrique, will report to the Board of Examiners at Port Hudson, of which Colonel Theodore H. Barrett, 62d U. S. Colored Infantry is President, for examination as to their qualifications to fill the positions set opposite their respective names:

1st Lieutenant Edward [unclear] for a Captaincy.

By command of Major General Banks

Stephen Crosby
Assistant Adjutant General.

Key West Fla.
April 12th 1864

Edward Pease
1st Lt Co "E" 2nd U.S. C.S.

Application with recommendation
for an examination for commis-
sion as Captain in the C.S.A.

Approved
and Respectfully
forwarded
J. W. Andrews
Capt Comd Co "C" 3rd U.S. C.S.

Fort Taylor Key West Fla.
April 12th 1849.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for
permission to appear before a Board of War in
Session at New Orleans La. to be examined
for a Captainscy in the 1st Regt of Artillery.

(U.S.A.
Dept. of the East)

Yours Obedt Servant
Edward Burt
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. A.S.

Wm 2^d U.S. Ar.
Fort Jay Co. N. Y.
April 18 54

Receiptly forwarded -
The within recommenda-
tion is approved -

S. Elloms
Col. 2^d U.S. Ar.

S. O May 7. 1854

Key West Fla. April 16th 1864

I have known Lieut. Edward Pease, Co. "E."
2^d Regiment U.S. Colored Troops for about one
year, and it gives me pleasure to testify to
his excellent moral character, his honesty and
faithfulness to duty and to his good conduct
and ability as an officer.

I consider him well qualified
for a higher position and would most earnestly
recommend him for promotion.

Genj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U.S. Col. Troops.

We cordially endorse the above.

L. J. Dewey Capt Co. C. 2^d U.S.C.T.
J. M. Martin Capt 2^d U.S.C.T. Comp Co. "F"
Genj. R. Townsend Major 2^d U.S.C.T.
Saml. A. Mearns Capt Co. C. 2^d U.S.C.T.

I, *Edward Pease*, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of *Captain* in the *2nd* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Infantry* Volunteers since the *25th* day of *December*, 1864, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the *Governor of the State of Pa.*, bearing date *Sept 12, 1864*, 1864, and received by me on or before the *28th* day of *December*, 1864; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a *Captain* *25th* from the *25th* day of *December*, 1864, to the day of _____, 1864)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission (or appointment), caused by the *deposition* of *(Capt H. B. Hall)*; and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a *Captain* in the said Regiment since the *25th* day of *December*, 1864, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, }
 this *31st* day of *January*, 1865, } *E. B. Tracy*
 at *Cedar Point, Pa.* } *Capt. Tracy*
Reg. 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry, commanding the *2nd* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Infantry* Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, }
 this *31st* day of *January*, 1865, } *Benj. A. Mumford*
 at *Cedar Point, Pa.* } *Volunt 2nd U.S. Col. Infantry*
E. B. Tracy
Capt. Tracy

* This paragraph or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.
 Note.—This affidavit should be passed to the Muster in full to which it belongs.
 Note.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or a Post, a Judge Advocate or the holder of a Court Martial, or by a first lieutenant.
 Note.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor or of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be received unless made to cover a position which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade or below the grade of the position to which he is commissioned (or appointed) from the Governor of the State. If an officer is taken up for muster, nothing of any grade below that to which he is mustered into service in that grade, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 10, 1864, it can also muster in the grade of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's office as a mustered officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

Cedar Keys, Fla.
March 24th 1863.

Capt Edward Rose,
2^d U. S. C. Infy.

Reports that quartermaster
J. C. No. 6. 1st Div. U. S. Infy.
Cedar Keys Fla. dated March
25th 1863, he has been
detailed as A. S. J. for
the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.
D. H.

Cedar Rapids
March 27th 50

Sir

I have the honor to report that
by Gen. Order No. 6 Head Quarters, 1st Div.
I have been detailed as Adj. Gen. for
the post of Cedar Rapids.

Instructions from you will be
thankfully received.

I shall make an inspection near
the 1st of next month and forward report to you
by first opportunity.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.,
Edward Kase
Capt. Inf. U. S. Army

Very Respectfully,
Sub. Gen. Theobald

Office of A. A. J. G.
Caden Key West
Apr 12th / 1865

Edward Pease

Capt 2nd U.S.C.

Commission appointed
as A. A. J. G. of Caden Key

[Faint, illegible text]

Office of the A. A. Insult Gen

Cedar Keys Fla

April 12, 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that by Gen Order
No 6 of March 28th 1865 from Hd Qrs U. S. Forces Cedar Keys Fla
I have been appointed det. asst. Inspector Gen for the
Post of Cedar Keys Fla & that appointment having
been confirmed by Special Order No 35 of April 5, 1865
Hd Qrs Dist of Ky West & Portugal Ato hereby report
in accordance with Paragraph 10th Revised Army
Regulations

R. H. Townsend
Colonel and U. S. A.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Edward Keat
Capt and U. S. A.
det. asst. Insult Gen

Office Acty. Asst. Surg.
General, Cedar Keys, Fla.
May 1st 1865.

Edward Pease
Capt. 2^d U.S.C.V.
Acty. Asst. Surg. Gen.

Personal Report.

Office of Ad. Asst. Inspt. Gen.

Cedar Keys Fla.

May 1st 1865

Capt. A. A. Holloway

Ad. Asst. Inspt. Gen.

Dist. Key West & Tortugas

Sir - I have the honor to report
that by Special Orders No 35 Ad. Asst. Dist. Key West & Tortugas
dated April 5th 1865 I have been appointed Ad. Asst. Inspt.
Gen for the Post of Cedar Keys Fla

I have complied with Paragraph No 468
Revised Army Regulations

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Edward Peave

Capt and U.S. Col &

Ad. Asst. Inspt. Gen

⁸⁵⁰
Peck, Richard

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548622
2 5548713
3 5548751
4 5548852
5 5548949
6 5549044
7 5549136
8 5549227
9 5549320
10 5549410
11 5549499
12 5533674
13 5549544
14 5549686
15 5549778
16 5549869
17 5549958
18 9500490
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck
Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 186

Where Washington 2 Sub Det

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Beverly Johnson. Promoted to Sgt. Dec. 13, 1863. Mustered in by Capt. Keels, Sept 24, 1863.

W. H. Hagan

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck,
Private, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.
Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Beverly
Thomson.

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

P. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Peck,
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck,
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, Dec. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck,
Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{4th} Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

(358)

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck,

Sergh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Reed

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Becht

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$ 11.00

Book mark:

Becht

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck

Serjt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Dollar 8.00

Book mark:

Becker

(358)

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck

Serjt . Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Suller #800

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Rich^d Peck

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at Key West
Feb 23. Aftd sergt Dec 13-
64 - Difference in pay be-
tween private & sergt from
Jan 1-1864 to Feb 29-1864
still due.*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Sgt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 4 1864

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J
Vosey

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed sergt
Dec 13-1863, difference in
pay between Private &
sergt from Jan 1-1864 to
Feb 29-1864*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Serj't., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Serj't, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack
95^c, 1 cap letter 02^c*

Book mark:

Rosenblum

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *97* for *C. & G. Equipage*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Peck

Sgt, Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla., *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled... , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *37* ^{*50*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as private -*

Appt Sgt Dec 13. 63.

Free on or before Apr.

19. 1864

Stop 65¢ for Co. Equipage

Book mark:

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

851
Pemberton, George

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5538998	26
2 5539076	27
3 5539234	28
4 5539331	29
5 5539434	30
6 5539537	31
7 5539640	32
8 5539741	33
9 5539841	34
10 5539941	35
11 5540041	36
12 5540139	37
13 5540235	38
14 5540333	39
15 5540429	40
16 5540524	41
17 5540618	42
18 9059700	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Bank Mark: _____

See also _____

Q. 1584659 Отмена

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton.

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27, 1863,*

Where *Washington*

By whom *S. Hart* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

George Templeton

Pri, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

P
2 U.S.C.T.
Geo Pemberton
Pri , Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Donnelly* Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Pr. , Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopages list 2
G.C. straps 14 cts*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppages lost cap
Pouch Cart-box belt & plate
.60*

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Staff's coat - Bayonet
1 Cartz Box belt - waist belt
1 Cartz Box plate & 1 Cartz Box belt
plate \$ 2.79*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost 1 Bayonet
1 Cart Box belt 1 Waist Belt
1 Cart Box Plate & 1 Cart Box belt-
Plate \$2.79

Book mark:

Bowman

(Copyist)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppig lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper*

Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Pembleton,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. & Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Fine before April 19,*
1864.

Stopps. lost Canteen.

Book mark :

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stops 1 Canton*

Book mark: _____

(858)

R. W. Brauner

Copyist.

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton,
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage Canteen.*

Book mark:.....

R. S. Brauner,
Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Sprenger
Copyist.

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Brunner
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Hampton.
Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

C |

2

U.S.C.T.

George Pemberton
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.
Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17⁶⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁰²* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark: *224.1883*

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

853 or by Parker
Pendleton, George P

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5539150	26
2 5539077	27
3 5539235	28
4 5539332	29
5 5539435	30
6 5539538	31
7 5539641	32
8 5539742	33
9 5539842	34
10 5539942	35
11 5540042	36
12 5540140	37
13 5540236	38
14 5540334	39
15 5540430	40
16 5540525	41
17 5540619	42
18 4059761	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1083178 - P.O. MM 4m
S. 1270202. P.O. off
D. 1584659 P.O. MM

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Parker Pendleton

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5'* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15, 1863,*

Where *Washington, D.C.,*

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Carraway

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George P. Pendleton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
Geo. Garnett. This
muster to date from
Aug 15/63

Book mark:

Dannally

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Parker Pendleton
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Samuel

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Parker Pendleton

P_n, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopages list
Rnapsack & Canteen
\$2.58*

Book mark :

Sennelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost - Cart-Box
& plates Gun Sling, 36

Book mark:

Bowman

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pennington

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Soon roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Parker Pendleton
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost - 1 screw driver 1 Wiper

Free before Apr 19/1861

Book mark:

Boroman

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G Parker Pendleton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861.

Stoppage lost 1 canteen

Book mark:

(358)

Pennell
Agent.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G Parker Pendleton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 cent

Book mark:

Remer
Cassier

(358)

J **2** **U.S.C.T.**

G Parker Pendleton
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 cent per*

Book mark:

(358)

Rever
Comptrolr *Comptrolr*

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G Parker Pendleton
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remmes
compro Copyist

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

Parker Pendleton,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Spamer.
Coyist.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

G. Parker Pendleton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

G. Parker Pendleton
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *73* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment, Free an or before Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark :

(361) *C. F. Thompson.*
Copyist.

Pendleton George

, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Sq*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

George Pendleton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
about two years and *two* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
the *15th* day of *August* 1865

WITNESS:
J. Adams
George X Pendleton

Co. D.

Triplicate. *24 1/2* *22*

No. *35*

George Pendleton

Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

George Gwilt

On the *15th* day of *August*, 1865.

By

James + [unclear]

H. F. [unclear]

John E. Keasler

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia

I, George Pendleton born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty two years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Garrett Esq., of the District of

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Highgate day of August, 1862; and having thus agreed with said George Garrett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Highgate day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington
this 10th day of August, 1862. George Pendleton
BEFORE George Garrett his mark
Capt. P. W. Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Garrett who was drafted in the 1st Dist. District August 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry M. [Signature]
Capt. P Provost Marshal.
F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.
J. B. Newsby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

853
Pent. Sarah

Co , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Matron

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533630

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

I

U.S.C.T.

Sarah Pent

Matron, Co. _____, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of _____ *2* _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for _____ *July & Aug.* , 186*5*.

When attached to Hosp. _____ *Oct. 31* , 186*4*.

How employed _____ *Matron*

Present or absent _____ *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

854

Perkins, Solomon
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5540750	26
5540843	27
5540951	28
5541047	29
5541149	30
5541243	31
5541344	32
5541446	33
5541546	34
5541646	35
5541742	36
5541876	37
5542369	38
9059884	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 26. P. 12 P. 98

See also

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Salamay Perkins.

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Albemarle, Va.

Occupation

Labour.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

1st Sub. Det.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted man
accepted. Seriously
wounded and undoubtedly
left in the hands of the
Enemy at Natural Bridge
over St. Marks River River
Fla. March 6 1863. Afterwards
died in the hands of the
enemy. Inventory & Final
statements given.*

Caraway

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copyright.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins

Cor., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sariner

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*
accepted

Book mark:

Sarimer

(356)

Copyist.

2

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carmer

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Perkins
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Salmon Nelson
Rt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

11 **Company Muster Roll**
for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 48 S. C.*
over quarter

Book mark:

Nelson

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Perkins
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Reg.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See list on
6. 4. 1864 page 7. 41*

Book mark:

Easter

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perkins
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 02 c., camp
& Garrison Equipage 41 c.

Book mark:

Fraser

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perkins
Pot., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.12

Book mark: _____

Feaster

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perkins

Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Perry

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perkins

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing since
action of Natural
Bridge Ga. March
6/65*

Book mark: *Died March 6/65
(over)*

Perry

(858)

Copist.

JAN. 19

5541878

1891

*C. B. V. 12, P. 98.
1363, 2^d Aud. Aug. 16,
66.*

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perkins
Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
March 4/65 Natural
Bridges, Fla. Inventory
+ final statements
forwarded June 23/65

Book mark: *275.106.4371, 1850*

W. A. Taylor

Perkins, Solomon

P. Co. E,

2 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"E" 47 ✓

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prof Solomon Perkins

Late of Company E

2^d Reg't of M. S. Col's Infy

Volunteers, who died at Natural Bridge Fla

on the 6th day of March 1865.

Means: \$95. July 29, 1876
An official copy of the inventories which were received and returned records, was forwarded the Adjutant General.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 1st 1876

The estate of _____ of _____ Co., _____ Reg't U. S.

Colored _____ is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll	
For _____ 1865, _____ 1865	
Company Muster-out Roll	1865
Company Descriptive Book	186
Company Morning Reports	186
Soldier's Final Statement	186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment	186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects	186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge	186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll	186
Regimental Return	
For _____ 1865, _____ 1865	
Regimental Quarterly Returns	186
Regimental Descriptive Book	186
By Surgeon General	186

March 6, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
Assistant Adjutant General
July 19, 1876.

Inventory of the effects of Soloman Perkins late
a Private of Captain Irwin Andrews Company E of
the Second Regiment of U.S. Col's Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the District of Columbia on
the 20th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of August 1863, at Washington D.C.
in Company E, 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col's Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Albemarle in the State
of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he ~~was~~ was killed, at
battle of Natural Bridge Pa on the 6th day of March 1865, by
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Soloman Perkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: Nov 26th 1865.

Irwin Andrews
Capt 2^d U.S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.

855

Perry, John H
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5544026	26
2 5544180	27
3 5644275	28
4 5544378	29
5 5544471	30
6 5544560	31
7 5544652	32
8 5544740	33
9 5544830	34
10 5544919	35
11 5545009	36
12 5545115	37
13 5345217	38
14 5545310	39
15 5545406	40
16 5345498	41
17 9060171	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ↑

See also

William Henry Perry
....., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *white*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31, 1863*

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for John James, late Sergeant at Camp Leavenworth, May 27th 1863, on action: Station No. 4, June 27th 1863, on action: on a rifle April 14, 1861*

W. H. Pagan

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Perry

....., Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Va. No. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-31*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
"John Grimes"
Mustered out from
August 31*

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Perry

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Haysen

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Perry

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Perry
Pvt

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Body Belt*
& Plate, 1 scabbard,
1 Bayonet

Book mark:

Loring

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Cedar Keys Fla. since Aug. 7th 1864. Stoppage 1 Body Belt & plate, 1 Scalbard, 1 Bayonet, 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Wormer.*
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark: _____

Loring

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. one Bayonet,*
one screw driver.
Due the sutler 2.00

Book marks

Leering

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry

Private Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Body Belt
Plate, 1 Scabbard 2 Bayonets
1 Screwdriver 1 Can.
On detached service at
Cedar Keys Fla. since Feb.
27th 1865*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Body Belt
& Plate, 1 Scabbard 2 Bayonets
& Screwdriver 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Body Belt
2 Plates 1 Scabbard
2 Bayonets 2 Screwdrivers
1 Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4.75* for *Ordinance* *418*
Co. G '66

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Perry
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 78 for ordnance

" " \$ 62 100 " C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

John an

2 U.S.C.T.

John H. Perry
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman
Capt.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John T. Pisan
Trig, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enrollment, free
on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

Tobman
Copyist.

Perry, John H.

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information .../
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Henry Perry* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years ~~and~~ *years* of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
the *31* day of *August* 1863

WITNESS:
John H. Perry
John H. Perry

Col
No. *789*

John A. Perry
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

John Grimes

On the *31* day of *August*, 1863.

By

Henry A. Schatz

J. W. Blackford

John B. Kearsby

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*

THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT WILL ACCEPTLY
RECEIVE AND PAY FOR THIS FORM AS PREPARED BY THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

NAME OF

TOWN OR



District of

Columbia

I, *John Henry Perry* born in the State
of *District of Columbia* aged *Twenty three* years, and by
occupation a *Saturn* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Grimes, Esq., of *Washington*
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *August*, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said *John Grimes*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August*,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *21* day of *August*, 1863
BEFORE *J. M. Brimble*

John H. Perry
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Grimes*
drafted in *the 5th Div. Dist. D.C.*
August 5, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

Lenny A. Scheetz
Capro Provost Marshal.

F. B. Bradford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. H. H. H.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of *Columbia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henry Perry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. Columbia Co
the 31st day of August 1863

WITNESS:
J. M. ... John H. Perry
man

Col
No. 189

John Henry Perry
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John Grimes

On the 31 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry W. Schultz

A. M. Blackford

John B. Peasbey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

COUNTY OF

TOWNSHIP OF



District of Columbia

I, John H. Gray born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty Three years, and by
occupation a Printer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Grimes Esq., of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of August, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said John Grimes, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of August
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 31 day of August 1863.
BEFORE J. H. Grimes John H. Gray
J. H. Grimes John H. Gray

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Grimes
John Grimes, drafted in the 5th Dist D.C.
August 5, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Provost Marshal.

E. B. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Geo. B. Meade
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia

John H. Perry Pol^o
Co. G. 2nd U.S.C.

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. [unclear]

July 24th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *John W. Perry*, Private, Co. "G",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of confinement & record
of trial. *Arrested in confinement at Cedar Keys Fla since*
Aug 7th 1864 M. R. *July & August 1864* Present for
date M. R. Sept to Oct 1864

278

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
In J. Hallow Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 21st, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John W. Perry*, Co. "G",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Examining Report Book up to Aug 7/65 John Henry Perry
in confinement at Cedar Keys. Sept. 19/65 John W. Perry
arrested from under arrest at Cedar Keys.
Co. and Regt. Records furnish no record of trial.
Order Books of Hdqrs Dist. of New York & Florida not on file

287

856
Perry, Jordan

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535610	26
2	5535712	27
3	5535812	28
4	5535912	29
5	5536050	30
6	5537192	31
7	9019 535-	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Perry
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hertford, M.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died at Regl. Hospital
at Ship Island, Miss. Jan.
1/64 of typhoid fever. final
statements sent Jan. 2/64
Mustered at Arlington,
Va. July 12/63 by
Capt. Krebs.*

Spanner

Jordan Perry
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6* 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Remarks:

**00* Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Alson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Perry
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *In Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Pierre
Pike, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*S.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*S.**

Where *Fortsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alsap

Jordan Perry
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Perry
Bot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb'y* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hospital at Ship Island
Miss Jany 1-1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

also

Copyist.

(358c)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Perry

Privat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ship Island
Jan 1/64. Final state-
ments forwarded.*

Book mark: *P. 2. 13 P 217. 69*
V. 105. P 18. 69

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Perry, Jordan

P. Co. B, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

"B"

OF

75 ✓
Jordan Perry
2^d ^{Co} Reg't of U. S. Col' Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd January 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Current of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Perry a private of
Captain Benj. C. Lincoln Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henford, State
of N. Carolina aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; dk complexion.
dk eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Portsmouth Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Casey Va., on the 12th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Regtl Hospital
Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 1864. of Typhoid fever.

The said Jordan Perry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Austin to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty six ⁸²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the enlistment day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ship Island, Miss., this 2^d day
of January, 1864.

Left no effects.

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company B.

2 1/2 of one design to Surgeon Gen. Dec. 1864

file with 75
Comptrolr

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

Private Jordan

Private of Company 70

2nd Regiment of 11th S. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Company 11/64

Comptrolr

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sam Jordan
Rank: Private Company: 75th Regiment: 2nd
Arm: 1st S. C. & I. Imp. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ship Island Miss.

REMARKS.

(A. S. Ball)
Clerk.

1864 No 75
F. J. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

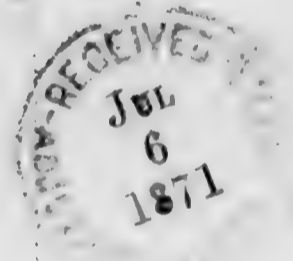
OF
Jordan Perry

Late of Company *B*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. Col^d Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *Ship Island Miss*

on the *1* day of *January* 1864



Inventory of the effects of Jordan Perry late
 a private of Captain J. B. Lincoln Company B of
 the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 6th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 12 day of July 1863, at Adlington Va.
 in Company B, 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troop Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hertford in the State
 of N. Carolina; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regt^l hospital, at
Ship Island, Miss on the 1 day of January, 1864, by
 reason of tubercular fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pair trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla.

DATE: April 15/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt 2^d U. S. Col^d Troop
 Commanding the Company.

Surf. S. 1861 June 7/1861

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Perry
Late of Company *12*
2nd Reg't of *Miss. Inf.*
Volunteers, who died at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Jordan Perry late
 a private of Captain B. C. Lincoln Company B of
 the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
 the 6 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Aslington Va.
 in Company B, 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hertford in the State
 of N Carolina; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, pek complexion, pek eyes, pek hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Ship Island Miss. on the 1st day of January 1864, by
 reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>No</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable rocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY. Specie..... \$	1
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes..... \$	1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Jordan Perry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: April 15/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Benj. C. Lincoln
Capt. 2^d U. S. Col Tro.
 Commanding the Company.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Dec 11th, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of the

Gulf.

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Washington, D. C. The
desired papers cannot
be furnished or pro-
cured by this Office.

Samuel G. Fair
Brevet Capt. and Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director

J. B. ...
Bvt. Rec'd Capt. and Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director

70177
VOL. 4



Brig. Gen. S. S. ...

December 24th 1866

Respectfully returned to
the Medical Director

Dept. of the Gulf

There are no records in
the files of the ...

Medical Director in the
files of the ...

files of the ...

files of the ...

Samuel H. ...

Capt. W. M. ...

Adj. Gen. ...

See records of this office

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

New Orleans, La., Dec 7th 1866.

RESPECTFULLY returned to Med
Director Dept. of the Gulf.

The 2nd M.C. I. was never
consolidated. Was organ-
ized at Washington D. C.,
and mustered out in
Florida. (Key West) Jan
5th 1866.

W. M. ...

Bvt Lt. Col. and Captain 10th Colored Art'y, U. S. Vols.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Gulf.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec 3*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the ^{Final Statement} Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of *Perry Jordan Private*, of Co. *75th*, *2^d* Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Richd. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.
(119)

COMMANDING OFFICER

A. D. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

Information of death obtained from ^{by} H. H. H. H. H.

ajg

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 00 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ 00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
 Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
 Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
 DATE: December 31, 1863.
 (Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
 Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
 Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

U. S. G. O.

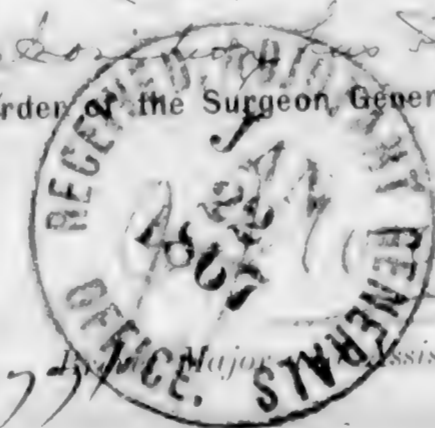
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2, 5

January 19, 1867

Respectfully returned, L. J. W. Parsons
 Asst. Adjut. Gen. & Secy
 attention invited to preceding endorsement
 in office has no records
 that a U. S. Hospital was
 in operation at Fort Meigs
 Meigs - Records of the visit of
 Meigs on file in this office
 & those of this office fail
 to furnish any information
 concerning the within named
 man. Service from Monday Co. B.
 2nd U. S. P. H. Records of resimenter
 hospitals are not on file in this
 office & it is not known what
 date of discharge was made at Meigs.
 By Order of the Surgeon General:



177
 Major Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.
 W. J. R. B. W.

857

Perry, William
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5533316	26
2 5533470	27
3 5545719	28
4 5545815	29
5 5545864	30
6 5545958	31
7 5546057	32
8 5546141	33
9 5546242	34
10 5546343	35
11 5546492	36
12 5546601	37
13 5546699	38
14 5546796	39
15 5546893	40
16 5546973	41
17 5560250	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J- 1796737 P. O. Home
R+P 755800
R+P 756747

(7) | 2 U.S.C.T.

William Perry

....., Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height — feet — inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington Co., Md.*

Occupation *Miller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12th*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Pro-*
moted to Capt Jan.
16, 1864. Reduced
to Rank Feb 1,
1865. Free before
April 19, 1861, on
scout to Appomattox
Co. July 12th up
St. Albans Bay July
1864

W. W. M. Ryan

MAY. 11

9060250

1891

21, 1864. at En-
gagement Station
no 4, - Ga. R.
July 13, 1865.

212 U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Co, *A* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *7* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, *Oct 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington Va*

Period *7* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *None on Muster-in Roll*
Co "A" 2nd Reg't

(337)

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date Oct 10/63*

Book mark:

M. C. Steele Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *25874*

R. E. W. Lee

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan. 16. 1864.*

Book mark: _____

R. Ewalso

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Volunteer*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: *...*

A. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19th 1861

Book mark:

W. S. Miller

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19th 1861 Due US for 698
one Haversack one canteen

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. & d.
Equip. 1. 12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Reduced from Capt.
Feb. 1, 1865. Due U.S. for
B. & G. \$ 1.12

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from corpl
Feb. 1st, 1865. Due U. S. for
C. & O. \$1.77

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from capt. Feb. 1, 1865. Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65. Due U.S. for C & G. E \$1.77

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

(358)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William Terry
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.37 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l.
Feb. 1, 1865.

Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$1.65

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

P 2 U.S.C.T.

William Perry
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 100 for C.P.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyst.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *35.* ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & E. \$1. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀*

Enrolled as a Private. Appointed Corpl.

Jan. 16, 64. Reduced Feb 7 64.

Free on or before Apl. 19, 61.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

858
Peterson, Hiram A

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5543953	26
2 5544095	27
3 5544106	28
4 5544209	29
5 5544307	30
6 5544403	31
7 5544496	32
8 5544588	33
9 5544677	34
10 5544766	35
11 5544856	36
12 5544940	37
13 5545048	38
14 5545149	39
15 5545244	40
16 5545340	41
17 5545432	42
18 9000 2 R	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1438560 000000

2 | 2 U.S.C.T.

William U. Peterson

....., Co. *(C)*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5 feet 6 1/2 inches.*

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black.*

Where born *Allegheny N.Y.*

Occupation *machanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10, 1863*

Where *Pa., N.Y.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted. Promoted to Sgt. Sept 1, 1863. in skirmish at Clay Landing, Pa. Feb 10, 1865. in actions: Station No 4, Pa. Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Pa. March 5, 1865. Newport, Pa. March 5, 1865. Medical Budget (over)*

W. B. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060123

1891

Jan, Feb 6, 1865.
Capt 1 Sgt. Feb.
26, 1865. W. W. W.
W. W. W. Feb 14, 1865

P 2 U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Dec 21 63

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged Muster
to date June 10 63

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

P

2

U.S.C.T.

H. A. Peterson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Peterson

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Peterson
Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Peterson

Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram A Peters

Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist.

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due from original muster \$75.00

Book mark:

Loring

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Ball screw.
For before Apl. 19, 1861

Book mark:

Lerrin

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram A Peterson
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerrin

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due from original Muster Roll \$75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson
Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from original
muster roll \$75. Promoted
to Sergt. Sept 1st 1863. Free
on or before April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson

1st Sergt Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from original Muster Roll #7500 Promoted to Sgt Sept 1. 63 Free before April 19/61 Promoted to 1st Sergt. per so. No 16 March 26 1865.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson
1st Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Sergt. Sept 1st 63.
Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar 26th 65
per S.O. No 16 of 1865. Hdqrs
2^d U.S. Col'd. Free on or before
April 19th 1865 Bounty due
from original Muster
Roll \$ 75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

2 2 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Peterson

1st Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 77 for ordnance
\$ 4 40/100 "C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd 1st Serg't
Sept 1st 63 Promoted to 1st Serg't
March 26th 65 per
S.O. no. 16 current
series H. 2nd U.S.C.I.
Present on before
Apr 19 1861 Bounty
due from Orig
Muster Rolls \$75.00

Book mark:

Johnson

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram A. Peterson
1 Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 77 for ordnance

" " \$ 4 90 " C. & G. E

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Tobman

P 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Firam A. Peterson
1 Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 9 59
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 55
100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: *joined as*

private. App't'd

Sergt Sept 1 - 63.

1st Sergt March 26 -

'65. Free on or

before April 19 - '61.

stop for Camp \$ 4.64.90

Book mark: *3161, 1878*

Tolman

Copyist.

Pettis, ⁸⁵⁹ Alfred

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533518	26
2 5541247	27
3 5541348	28
4 5541450	29
5 5541530	30
6 5541650	31
7 5541746	32
8 5541849	33
9 5541948	34
10 5542048	35
11 5542142	36
12 5542235	37
13 5542329	38
14 9059895	39
15 9059936	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1205-017 P.O. [unclear]

Call 201- (11/26/29

Phone 11/30/29 4

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Wakulla Co. Fla.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1864,

Where Key West Fla.

By whom Ft. Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scout to Apalachicola
Fla. July 15, 1864, Otter
Creek, Fla. July 29, 1864.
Suwannee River, Fla. Aug.
15, 1864. Inaction at
Station Four, Fla. Feb.
13, 1865 & Natural Bridge
Fla. March 6, 1865.

Calloway
Coppist.

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tra Buall Co. Fla.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 64.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom J. Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Calverley

Q 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *5* years.

Remarks: *Contraband*
date of this muster
Apr 5, 1864

Book mark:

A. E. Smith
Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Foster

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patten
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

N Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

N
Master

(858) Copist.



2

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Foster
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copysut.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp
& Garrison Equipage 1.12*

Book mark:

Feaster

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copist.

(858)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Vap., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copist.

(858)

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 22^{rs}, one
canteen 65^{rs}

Book mark:

~~100000~~
Perry

(858)

Copyist.

6

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alford Pettis
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 228, One
Canteen 658

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 100 for
ordnance 22c
Two Canteens \$1.30c

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pettis

B Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858)

Copist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pessis
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....³⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment.

Book mark: *V 177 P. 131. 73*

W A Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

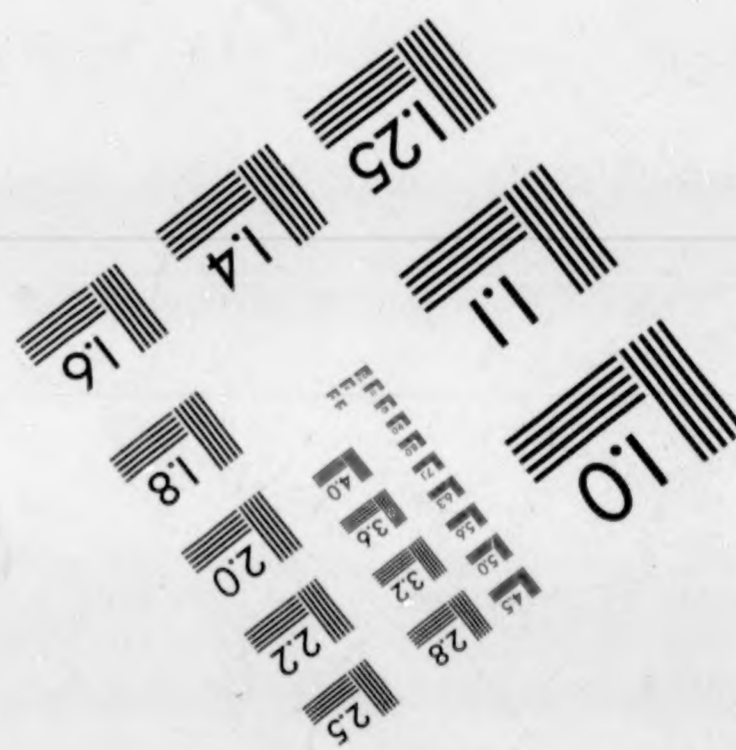
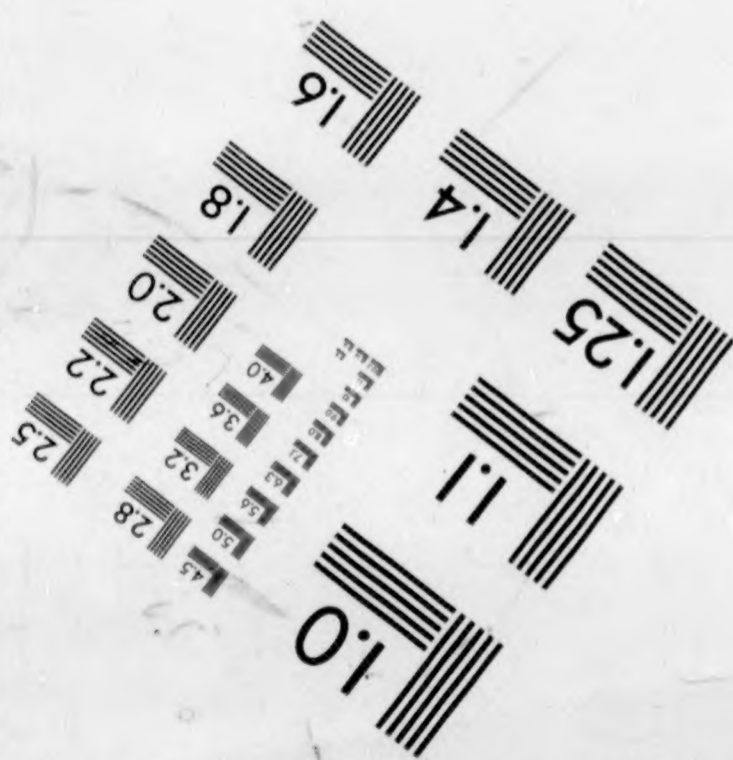
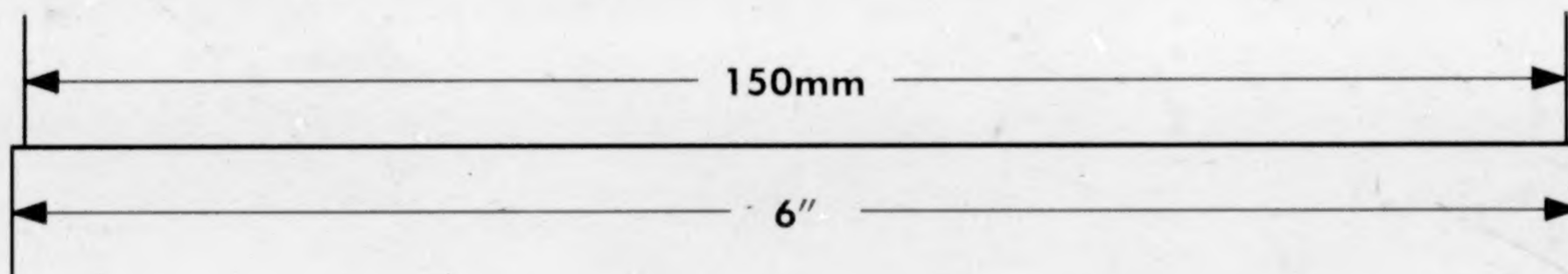
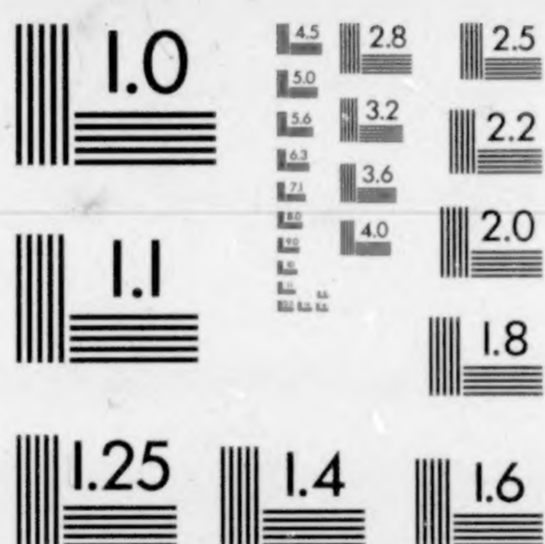
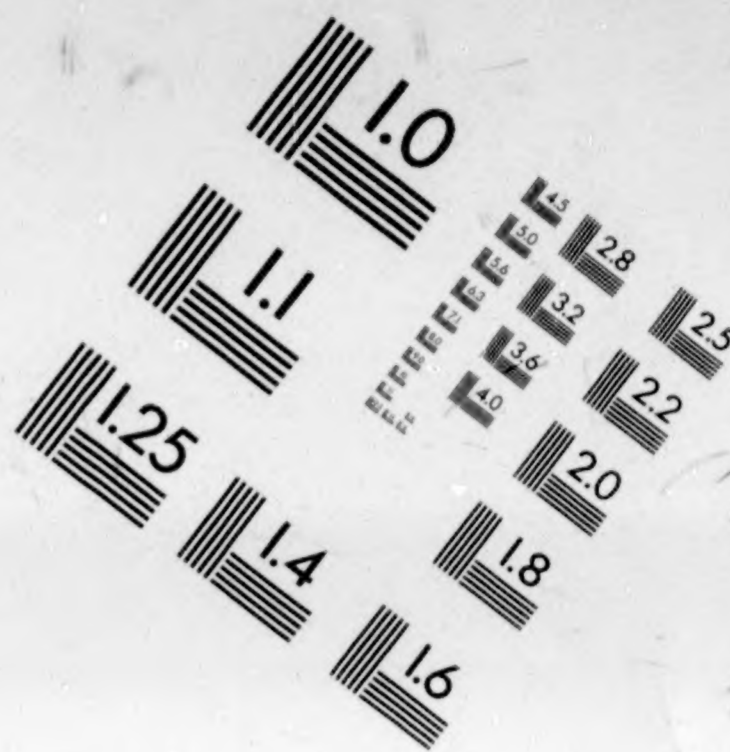
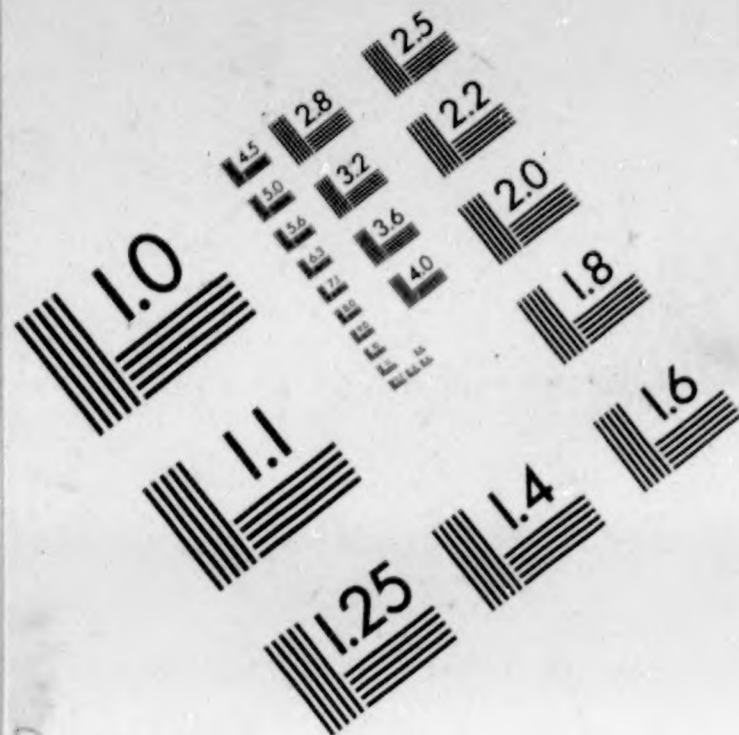
1820

ROLL

10



IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND